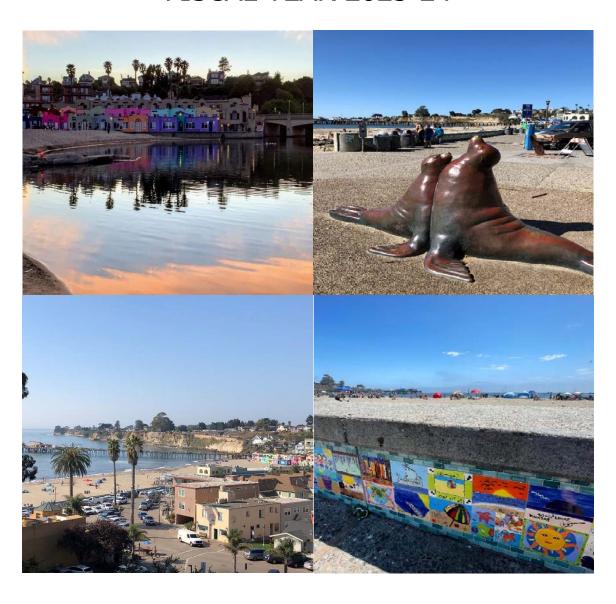


PROPOSED BUDGET

FISCAL YEAR 2023-24



CITY OF CAPITOLA

Capitola, California



CITY COUNCIL

Margaux Keiser, Mayor
Kristen Brown, Vice Mayor
Yvette Brooks
Joe Clarke
Alexander Pedersen

Jamie Goldstein, City Manager

Andy Dally, Chief of Police
Jessica Kahn, Public Works Director
Jim Malberg, Finance Director / Treasurer
Katie Herlihy, Community Development Director
Nikki Bryant-LeBlond, Recreation Division Manager
Chloe Woodmansee, Assistant to the City Manager
Julia Moss, City Clerk

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Mission Statement | |
|---|-----|
| City Manager's Budget Message | 3 |
| Summary Information | 9 |
| General Fund Revenues | 20 |
| General Fund Expenditures | 29 |
| | |
| Department Overview | 47 |
| City Council | |
| City Attorney | |
| City Manager | |
| Finance | |
| Police | |
| Public Works | |
| Community Development | |
| Recreation | |
| Capitola Museum | |
| | |
| Capitola Art & Cultural Commission | |
| Internal Service Funds | |
| Stores Fund | |
| Information Technology Fund | |
| Equipment Replacement Fund | |
| Self-Insurance Liability Fund | |
| Workers' Compensation Fund | |
| Compensated Absences Fund | 82 |
| | |
| Special Revenue Funds | |
| Supplemental Law Enforcement Services | |
| Restricted Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) | |
| Road Maintenance & Rehabilitation Act (SB1) | |
| RTC Streets | |
| Gas Tax | |
| Wharf | 91 |
| General Plan Update and Maintenance | |
| Green Building Education | 93 |
| Public Art | 94 |
| Parking Reserve | 95 |
| Technology Fee | |
| Public Education & Government Cable TV Access | |
| Capitola Village & Wharf BIA | 98 |
| Community Development Block Grants (CDBG) | |
| CDBG Program Income | |
| HOME Program Reuse | |
| Housing Trust | |
| Capitola Housing Successor | 103 |
| Capitola Hodoling Caccocci | 100 |
| Reserves | 104 |
| Emergency Reserves | |
| • • | |
| Contingency Reserves | |
| PERS Contingency Reserves | |
| Facility Reserves | 109 |

| Multi-Year Assets & Obligations | 110 |
|--|-----|
| City and Joint Powers Authority | 113 |
| Pacific Cove Lease Financing | |
| Beach and Village Lot II Lease Financing | |

MISSION STATEMENT

MISSION

Our mission, as the employees of the City of Capitola, is to provide high quality service for our residents, visitors, businesses & employees.

VISION

Our vision is to be recognized as a model organization that provides excellent and responsive public service that values the people it employs and the community we serve and to always perpetuate a strong work ethic that fosters pride in the work that we do. We will maintain the highest trust and confidence of our City Council and our Community.

VALUES

- We believe in being open, honest and ethical.
- We believe in treating everyone with respect, courtesy and dignity.
- We believe in being responsive to all the people we work with and serve, and to act in a timely and sensitive manner.
- We believe in participatory management and teamwork. We are united in our belief to support, respect and encourage individual talents and contributions.
- We value innovation and creativity and believe in taking reasonable risks.
- We believe in a philosophy of constantly improving the services we provide.
- We believe in working with our residents & businesses to prepare for and resolve community issues.
- We believe in the vital nature of planning as a continuing process, to achieve the matching of expectations and resources.

In performing our mission, attaining our vision and adhering to our values, we will first look to our core values: *Upholding the Public Trust, Practicing Sound Financial Management and Maintaining a Safe & Healthy Environment.*

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



TO: City Council

FROM: City Manager

SUBJECT: FY 2023-24 Proposed and FY 2024-25 Planned Budget.

CITY MANAGER'S MESSAGE - STATE OF THE CITY

On behalf of City staff, I am pleased to submit the proposed budget for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023-24. While the local, national, and global economies continue to adjust to the unprecedented fiscal impacts related to the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic, Capitola is seeing revenues level off following their return to, and in some instances, exceed pre-pandemic levels. Staff was tasked with developing a budget that continues to deliver the high quality of services the community is accustomed too while also allocating available resources to City Council goals. The result, by design, is a budget in which expenditures exceed revenues by roughly \$1 million. However, the budget still projects to end the year with a general fund balance of approximately \$1.55 million.

The fund balance in the General Fund is projected to remain positive for the next fiscal year, however, based on known increases related to CalPERS pension costs and current assumptions regarding inflation and the recovery of the economy related to COVID-19, the General Fund will require increasing contributions from Measure F revenues to remain in balance and will become structurally imbalanced in FY 2027-28 upon the sunset of Measure F. The budget provides ample resources to maintain a high level of services for Capitola residents this coming fiscal year. Nevertheless, the City must also remain focused on the long-term budget picture, which not only includes a great deal of uncertainty around general fund revenues but must continue to address increasing pension costs. The erratic revenue data and increasing pension costs will likely result in challenging budgetary decisions for several years. In the coming fiscal year staff will continue to closely monitor general fund revenues, paying extra attention to sales and transient occupancy tax performance, and continue to report to the City Council on a regular basis. Additionally, staff will develop options for Council consideration to balance the near- and longer-term budgets as well as focus on the long-term structural budget issues.

This last winter the City was heavily impacted by major storm events. Those events resulted in approximately \$3.5 million in damages to public infrastructure and significant impacts to private development adjacent to the ocean. In response, the City, State and Federal government declared a state of emergency, which enables the City to utilize Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and State disaster funding. Based on the projected Federal/State reimbursements the City will likely incur approximately \$250,000 in unanticipated costs, which have been funded from the City's Emergency Reserve Fund. This proposed budget includes funding to replenish that Reserve and return it to policy funding levels.

The Capitola Mall remains a major funding source for the City, however long-term national and local trends, along with COVID-19, have put significant pressure on existing brick-and-mortar

retailers to remain competitive with internet options. The Mall was purchased in 2016 by Merlone Geier Partners, which also acquired the old Sears building in 2018. In FY 2019-20 the new owners initiated a public process, including a public meeting and regional survey of residents to begin evaluating options to redevelop the Mall.

City staff remains actively engaged with Mall ownership to help them navigate the development review processes, however, the COVID-19 pandemic has put the project on pause for the near term. Obviously, the long-term fiscal health of the City is closely related to a successful Mall that meets the community's needs. As the outcome of any potential Mall redevelopment is unknown at this time, the site remains a major opportunity, and challenge, as the City evaluates its long-term fiscal position.

In 2016 voters passed Measure F to extend a temporary quarter percent local sales tax for an additional 10 years. The City is committed to using this funding source to protect the wharf and beach from storms and rising sea levels, maintain police services, and improve sidewalks, parks, and bike safety. Staff anticipates Measure F revenues in FY 2022-23 to slightly exceed prepandemic levels and the proposed budget continues to implement these commitments.

The first major Measure F projects completed were renovations to the City's jetty and flume in 2020. Improvements to the jetty and rebuilding the flume that conveys water from the seasonal lagoon to the ocean, allows the City to maintain a world-class beach during the summer. The jetty sustained damages during the Jan. 5, 2023, storm and staff anticipates that repairs will qualify for FEMA and Cal OES disaster relief funding.

The Wharf renovation project will be a second important focus for the Measure F funding. Capitola's Wharf is a historic icon for the City, allowing countless residents and visitors to experience the Monterey Bay Marine Sanctuary in a unique way. The Wharf renovation project will focus on improving the Wharf's long-term resilience in the face of rising sea levels and powerful winter storms. The City completed environmental review in 2020 and anticipates bidding the project in the summer of 2023 with construction currently targeted for late 2023.

The \$8 million wharf project became fully funded in Dec. 2022 when the City received approval of a \$3.5 million federal grant. The federal grant will be combined with a \$1.9 state grant and \$2.6 million of Measure F funding. In addition, the wharf suffered approximately \$1 million in damages during the Jan. 5, 2023, storm. The damages repairs will be funded with \$1 million of insurance funding bringing the total repair and rehabilitation project to \$9 million.

The Proposed FY 2023-24 Budget programs a reduction in the General Fund balance of \$1 million while still ending the year with a projected fund balance of \$1.55 million. This is due to the City building the general fund balance over the last two fiscal years through a conservative and proactive management approach to the pandemic. A summary of major budgetary changes is provided in the table below with details provided on the pages following the tables.

| New Revenue Sources | Amount | Frequency |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| General Fund Balance | \$4,750,000 | One time |
| Property Tax | 119,000 | Ongoing |
| Sales Tax | 127,000 | Ongoing |
| TOT | 100,000 | Ongoing |
| Charges for Services | 82,000 | Ongoing |

| New Project / Expense | Amount | Frequency |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| City Council Goals | \$4,820,000 | One time |
| CalPERS Unfunded Actuarial Liability Increase | (42,500) | One time |
| Contract Services | 100,000 | Ongoing |
| Staffing | | |
| Cost of Living and Step Increases | 208,400 | Ongoing |
| Additional Staffing | 98,000 | Ongoing |

BUDGETARY GOALS AND PRINCIPLES

The FY 2023-24 General Fund budget was developed with an emphasis on financial stability and maintaining core programs and services for Capitola residents and visitors. As a first step in developing the Budget, the City Council identified its budget principles as well as key projects and programs for FY 2023-24. Those key projects and programs provide a tool for the City to clearly articulate its priorities to the community and to evaluate performance on an annual basis.

The following tables include the Council's identified budget principles and a workplan for key projects and programs.

Budget Principles

| Fiscal Policy | Public Service | Public Improvements |
|--|---|--|
| Maintain a balanced budget that ensures ongoing expenditures can be met with ongoing revenues | Maintain, and improve upon, the transparency of City operations and accessibility of government | Maintain the City's infrastructure by providing maximum funding for the pavement management system |
| | | |
| Use one-time revenues for one-time expenditures | Recognize the high priority the community places on the public's safety | Maintain and improve Capitola's natural resources and sustainable green programs |
| | | |
| Ensure the budget plans for future cost increases and attainable revenue estimates | Analyze future service level increases with their long-term financial impacts to ensure financial stability | Ensure maintenance and cleanliness of City facilities, sidewalks, and streets |

Key Projects/Programs - Workplan

| Budget Principle | Key Project/Program | Lead Department | Expected FY Outcome |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| Fiscal | Develop options for Council consideration to address rising CalPERS costs | Finance | Identify options in budget. Continue monitoring long term revenue-expenditure projections with FAC and Council |
| | Pursue future revenue options | Finance | Bring FAC revenue recommendations to City Council for review |
| Public | Continue working with Capitola Mall ownership group to redevelop the mall | Community Development | Work with Mall owners to prepare mall redevelopment submittal and establish City's technical review team |
| Service | Carry-out City Council Goals & Priorities | City Manager | Continue to offer services to residents and businesses while maintaining a safe and healthy workplace. |
| Public Improvements | Complete funded CIPs. | Public Works | Projects progression toward completion maximized |

The City Council also proposed funding allocations to the following projects:

| Project | Funding |
|---|-------------|
| Survey for possible revenue ballot measure | \$ 25,000 |
| Employee Downpayment Assistance | 100,000 |
| Increase City Council training budget | 5,000 |
| Complete LAFCO sphere study | 30,000 |
| Payoff SCCB Loan (4.76%) | 725,000 |
| Emergency Reserve Replenishment | 250,000 |
| Hold for Major Infrastructure | 800,000 |
| Universal Design Playground | 200,000 |
| City vehicle replacement with EV's | 200,000 |
| Police Dept. tech updates | 235,000 |
| Community Center Renovation | 1,650,000 |
| Pavement Management | 500,000 |
| Hill / Bay Pilot Project | 50,000 |
| Esplanade Park | 50,000 |
| Funding for gun buy-back | 5,000 |
| Total | \$4,825,000 |
| Establish Mall redevelopment committee* | 25,000 |
| Establish long term strategic goals* | 50,000 |
| Add more public water bottle fill stations* | 50,000 |

^{*} Costs associated with these items have been estimated by staff following the Council Goal setting session, but these expenditures have not been included in the proposed budget.

The City has successfully navigated the fiscal impacts from COVID-19 and is not only positioned to continue to deliver a high level of services to City residents, but also provide resources to multiple key projects city-wide.

OTHER BUGETARY HIGHLIGHTS AND PROPOSED CHANGES

While the budget was largely prepared to maintain core services and keep expenditures at the lowest level possible, several changes are identified in this budget.

<u>Staffing</u>

At the onset of the COVID-19 Pandemic the City "froze" seven vacant positions in order to utilize salary savings to assist in navigating the fiscal impacts of the pandemic. The proposed budget includes returning the last one and one-half frozen positions in the City Manager and Finance Departments.

Youth Funding and Business Group Funding

With the passage of Measure J in 2018, Capitola became one of the first cities in the state to establish a children's fund that is supported by a dedicated tax measure. Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) revenues perform well, and the proposed budget includes an allocation of \$64,000 from the children's fund to support early childhood and youth programming. The budget also includes approximately \$73,000 of funding for the Chamber of Commerce and the Village Business Improvement District, also using the restricted Measure J funding. Staff will bring ideas to utilize ECYP funding to the budget hearings for Council consideration.

General Fund Balance

Due to the diligent work of the City Council in taking a pragmatic approach to budgeting, the oversight of the City's Department Head team, and contributions from every City staff member, the City is projected to be able to close FY 2022-23 year with a general fund balance of approximately \$2.6 million. During the City Council goal setting session on March 1st, the City Council dedicated approximately \$4.8 million towards key projects and goals. While the allocation of available resources creates a FY 2023-24 Proposed Budget in which expenditures exceed revenues by approximately \$922,000, the general fund is still projected to end FY 2023-24 with an estimated fund balance of \$1.6 million.

This funding is in addition to the City's established Contingency and Emergency reserves set at 15 and 10 percent of total expenditures, respectively. Current revenue and expenditure projections show revenues not keeping pace with expenditures, requiring usage of Measure F revenues to structurally balance the budget in the 5-year forecast. Staff will continue to closely monitor revenues, expenditures, and fund balance throughout FY 2023-24 and will report to Council during the mid-year budget report.

PRIOR YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS

In FY 2022-23 the City completed several significant projects, which provided residents and visitors with increased recreational and public art opportunities, while continuing to strengthen public safety and community development activities. Some of the City's accomplishments in FY 2021-22 include:

- Responded to winter storm events.
- Completed emergency repair projects to Noble Gulch outflow and Stockton Bridge damaged during storms.
- Provided services, staff, and equipment to ensure public safety and trust.
- Approved projects and programs to maintain and enhance quality of life in Capitola.
- Continued process to digitize and make available public records in electronic formats.
- Issued planning approvals for 36-unit affordable housing project on Capitola Road
- Implemented new hybrid meeting video / audio system.
- Initiated Housing Element update.
- Worked with franchise waste hauler to establish food scrap collection.
- Conducted TOT vacation rental audit.
- Completed needed City Hall maintenance, including new roof, repaired sewer lines, infrastructure for City Hall generator, improvements to public and office restrooms.
- Participated in the 2022 Santa Cruz County Criminal Justice Council Report related to the regional public safety agency policy review and analysis.
- Completed construction of traffic signal control system on 41st Avenue
- Completed Clares St. project.
- Continued to Administer the Covid-19 Temporary Use Permits for outdoor dining.
- Administered CARES act relief to local non-profits and rental relief to small businesses.
- Contracted with Central Fire Protection District to provide testing and training services to help establish Capitola's new lifeguard program during summer 2023.
- Offered new classes with a focus on youth recreation activities.
- Installed exhibition "Capitola Sign of the Times" and hosted reception.

CONCLUSION

The development of the annual budget takes a great amount of staff time and effort and must be completed in a compressed timeline. I sincerely appreciate all the department directors and departmental budget liaisons for their contributions. Special recognition is extended to the Finance Department for its efforts in coordinating the budget process and preparing the annual budget document.

As the new fiscal year approaches, I wish to express my thanks and appreciation to the Mayor, and members of the City Council for their leadership and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner. I know that with continued citizen participation, City Council leadership, and ongoing efforts of dedicated employees, Capitola will continue to be a great place to live, work, and enjoy.

SUMMARY INFORMATION



Budget Process Overview

Each year the City of Capitola prepares an Operating Budget, a Successor Agency Budget, and a five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) budget. The Operating Budget contains the summary and detail information for revenue and expenditure appropriations for the fiscal year (beginning July 1st and ending June 30th) for several funds as well as a projection for the second fiscal year. The information from the CIP is incorporated, in summary form, in the City's annual budget. The Successor Agency budget is included in its entirety in the City's annual budget.

Capitola municipal code (3.200.010 E.) defines a balanced budget as one in which "financing uses including expenditures, inter-fund transfers out, reserves and contingencies should equal financing sources including beginning available fund balance, revenues and inter-fund transfers in." A key concept in the developmental process for the General Fund Budget revolves around City fiscal policy that current year expenditures are balanced with current year revenue.

The City's budget process continues throughout the year, with quarterly financial updates published on the Finance Department website and at weekly department head meetings with the City Manager. An outline of the on-going budget process is listed below:

| Month Responsibility | | Budget Function |
|----------------------|--|--|
| December | Finance | Budget Cycle Begins |
| January | Finance City Manager / Departments Finance / Departments Finance | Finance prepares mid-year calculations Review accomplishments related to prior year Budget Principles Provides year-end estimates Publishes quarterly reports for October - December |
| February | Finance / City Manager City Council Finance Departments | Presents mid-year report to Council and FAC Establishes Budget Principles Projects non-departmental revenues and position costs Prepares budget and CIP |
| March | Finance / Departments Finance Advisory Committee | Continue budget projections FAC discusses elements of the budget |
| April | City Manager Finance Planning Commission Finance | Reviews departments budget requests Adjusts proposed budget based on City Manager review Reviews CIP Publishes quarterly reports for January - March |
| May | Finance Advisory Committee Finance / City Manager Finance Advisory Committee Community Organizations | Distributes proposed budget Presents proposed budget and CIP to City Council Provides recommendations to Council Provides funding request information to Council |
| June | City Council City Council | Deliberates Adopts Budget |
| July | Finance | Publishes quarterly reports for April - June |
| October | Finance | Publishes quarterly reports for July - September |

Basis of Accounting

The City's operating budget consists of governmental funds that include the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Internal Service Funds, Debt Service Funds and Capital Project Funds for both the City and the Successor Agency. Governmental fund types and agency fund budgets are developed using the modified accrual basis of accounting. This method is consistent with the presentation of the City's Annual Financial Statements. Under this basis, revenues are estimated for the fiscal year under the condition that they are identifiable and will be collected within sixty (60) days, and sales tax within ninety (90) days, of the close of the fiscal year. Principal and interest on general long-term debt are budgeted as expenditures when due, whereas other expenditures are budgeted for liabilities expected to be incurred during the current period or shortly thereafter.

Level of Budget Control

Both the City and the Successor Agency appropriate (control) the budget at the Budget Unit level. The Budget Unit level is defined as "department, fund, or other organizational unit whose financial activities are accounted for separately."

Expenditures for the General Fund are considered a Budget Unit at the Department level, with Community Grants controlled at the grantee level. The Successor Agency are considered Budget Units to be at the category level as defined in the budget document.

Budget Adjustments

After the budget is adopted, any supplemental appropriations of fund balance, or budget transfers over \$25,000 within a Budget Unit will require Council approval. Budget adjustments that are less than \$25,000 and within the same Budget Unit may be approved by the City Manager.

All requests for budget adjustments will include an explanation for the change along with a discussion of fiscal impact. This information will also be documented on a Budget Adjustment Form, which will be reviewed by the Finance Department for fiscal impact, correct account coding, and policy consistency prior to receiving City Council or City Manager approval.

Financial Committees and Boards

The following committees and boards assist the City in the budget review and development process:

Finance Advisory Committee

The Finance Advisory Committee (FAC) works closely with the Finance Director/Treasurer to make recommendations on financial projections or policies identified by the City Council or City Manager. The Committee consists of four Council-appointed members, the Mayor, and a Council Member. The FAC meets several times throughout the year and operates in an advisory capacity with the overall fiscal well-being of the City serving as its guiding principle.

General Fund Summary

The General Fund continued to remain stable in FY 2022-23 due to a proactive and conservative approach as well as a strong recovery from the pandemic along the Central Coast. The projected General Fund FY 2022-23 ending budgetary fund balance totals \$2.6 million. The General Fund balance is anticipated to decrease in FY 2023-24 by approximately \$1 million as available resources are programmed towards the accomplishment of City Council goals.

The chart below summarizes projected and historical General Fund revenues, expenditures, and fund balances. The table illustrates the effects the improving local economy has had on general fund revenue. Revenue variances primarily include an increase in sales and property tax revenues.

An overview of district taxes (Measure O and F), reserves, and internal service funds are provided within this summary section.

| | General Fund Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------|--------|--------------|--|--|
| | | FY 20/21 | | FY 21/22 | | FY 22/23 | | FY 22/23 | | FY 23/24 | | FY 24/25 | | |
| Major Categories | | Actual | | Actual | | Amended | | Estimated Proposed | | | | Planned | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 12,838,748 | \$ | 14,514,218 | \$ | 14,573,969 | \$ | 14,607,713 | \$ | 14,943,971 | S | 15,225,246 | | |
| Licenses and permits | | 657,786 | | 718,402 | | 642,100 | | 600,354 | | 651,600 | | 654,725 | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | | 1,404,860 | | 1,350,001 | | 1,442,308 | | 105,700 | | 89,700 | | 91,360 | | |
| Charges for services | | 1,604,582 | | 1,894,868 | | 2,076,331 | | 1,797,950 | | 2,157,937 | | 2,487,760 | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 494,772 | | 588,832 | | 592,000 | | 648,000 | | 607,500 | | 607,500 | | |
| Use of money & property | | 79,464 | | 31,722 | | 89,500 | | 123,200 | | 198,495 | | 198,495 | | |
| Other revenues | | 112,881 | | 898,648 | | 106,344 | | 83,850 | | 89,300 | 90,450 | | | |
| Revenues Totals | | \$17,193,093 | | \$19,996,692 | | \$19,522,552 | | \$17,966,767 | | \$18,738,503 | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | | \$9,127,386 | | \$10,273,758 | | \$11,364,691 | | \$11,430,752 | | \$11,693,557 | | \$12,140,030 | | |
| Contract services | | 2,250,977 | | 2,912,962 | | 3,777,026 | | 3,298,754 | | 3,212,816 | | 3,112,202 | | |
| Training & Memberships | | 64,292 | | 101,501 | | 147,645 | | 149,959 | | 170,036 | | 171,086 | | |
| Supplies | | 495,219 | | 672,330 | | 516,000 | | 581,563 | | 556,775 | | 564,175 | | |
| Grants and Subsidies | | 43,650 | | 101,650 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 | | |
| Internal service fund charges | | 911,212 | | 1,192,463 | | 1,439,415 | | 1,439,415 | | 1,587,843 | | 1,617,118 | | |
| Other financing uses | | 809,383 | | 3,608,343 | | 5,231,569 | | 3,390,366 | | 2,389,288 | | 1,567,909 | | |
| Expenditures Totals | | \$13,702,120 | | \$18,863,007 | | \$22,601,346 | | \$20,415,809 | | \$19,735,315 | | \$19,297,521 | | |
| Impact on Fund Balance | \$ | 3,490,974 | \$ | 1,133,684 | \$ | (3,078,794) | | (2,449,042) | | (\$996,812) | \$ | 58,015 | | |
| Budgetary Fund Balance | \$ | 4,346,128 | \$ | 5,479,812 | \$ | 2,016,018 | \$ | 2,645,770 | \$ | 1,648,958 | \$ | 1,706,973 | | |
| Designations | \$ | - | \$ | (385,000) | \$ | (385,000) | \$ | 72 | \$ | (100,000) | \$ | (100,000) | | |
| Revised Budgetary Fund Balance | \$ | 4,346,128 | \$ | 5,094,812 | \$ | 1,631,018 | \$ | 2,645,770 | \$ | 1,548,958 | \$ | 1,606,973 | | |

| | | Y 20/21 Actual | F | FY 21/22 Actual | | FY 22/23 Amended | | FY 22/23 Estimated | | Y 23/24 oposed | | Y 24/25 Planned |
|---|------|---|----|---|-----|--|-----|---|-----|---|----|---|
| General Fund | \$ 1 | 7,193,093 | \$ | \$19,996,692 | | \$19,522,552 | | \$17,966,767 | | \$18,738,503 | | 19,355,536 |
| Designated Reserves Contingency Reserve PERS Contigency Reserve Emergency Reserve Facility Reserve Total Designated Reserves | -\$ | 98,692 - 98,692 | \$ | (111,278) - - (111,278) | \$ | 131,000 510,000 147,300 - | \$ | 131,000 500,000 147,300 | \$ | 172,000 10,000 250,000 100,000 532,000 | \$ | 53,000 10,000 - 100,000 163,000 |
| | • | 00,002 | • | (,2) | Ť | , | Ť | , | • | 002,000 | Ť | , |
| Pac Cove Lease Financing Pacific Cove Park Total Debt Service | \$ | 165,122 88,616 253,738 | \$ | 165,074 88,211 253,285 | \$ | 165,066 127,000 292,066 | \$ | 165,066 127,000 292,066 | \$ | 670,000 87,788 757,788 | \$ | 87,568 87,568 |
| Capital Improvement Fund | \$ | 342,864 | \$ | 3,766,006 | \$ | 6,453,203 | \$ | 1,872,616 | \$ | - | \$ | 925,350 |
| Internal Service Funds Stores Fund Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds | \$ | 30,000 203,718 205,000 491,104 388,191 200,701 1,518,714 | | 20,010 200,862 461,000 436,295 427,680 220,000 1,765,847 | | 27,000 260,062 105,000 619,354 431,999 220,000 1,663,415 | \$ | 27,000 259,562 179,000 924,232 431,999 220,000 2,041,793 | | 27,000 600,000 250,000 622,138 447,705 225,000 2,171,843 | | 27,000 245,000 250,000 637,982 461,136 225,000 1,846,118 |
| Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue Gas Tax RTC Streets Library SB1 RMRA Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Arts Fee | \$ | 119,441 102,321 225,283 1,039,765 632,186 186,245 122,022 62,338 22,526 | S | 145,269 242,995 385,691 551,180 208,983 119,189 66,975 13,273 5,000 | \$ | 100,400 96,250 247,505 358,000 230,000 27,625 120,300 15,000 5,000 | \$ | 101,616 96,250 249,505 368,000 52,928 205,000 69,748 72,600 3,000 | S | 100,500 100,833 284,881 371,000 - 243,500 - 66,000 3,000 5,000 | \$ | 100,500 101,842 307,551 381,000 - 278,000 - 41,000 3,000 5,000 |
| Parking Reserve | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 569,500 | | - |
| Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Gov. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants CDBG Program Income HOME Reuse Housing Trust Cap Hsg Succ- Program Income Total Special Revenue Funds | \$ | 14,848 14,494 61,761 44,200 123,799 287,233 1,991,124 5,149,585 | | 17,845 14,249 105,842 220,191 99,037 82,637 5,344 13,230 2,498,473 | \$ | 12,000 15,000 143,375 497,196 1,000 15,500 2,000 1,986,151 | \$ | 8,629 15,748 143,375 199,895 250 90,000 7,609 95,000 1,879,154 | \$ | 11,500 16,000 144,875 - 250 - 10,000 25,000 1,951,839 | \$ | 11,500 16,000 144,875 - 250 - 10,000 25,000 1,425,518 |
| Successor Agency | \$ | | | š - | 5 | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Total Revenues - All Funds | | 4,556,686 | \$ | 28,169,024 | \$: | 30,705,687 | \$2 | 4,830,696 | \$2 | 4,151,973 | | 23,803,091 |

Expenditure Summary

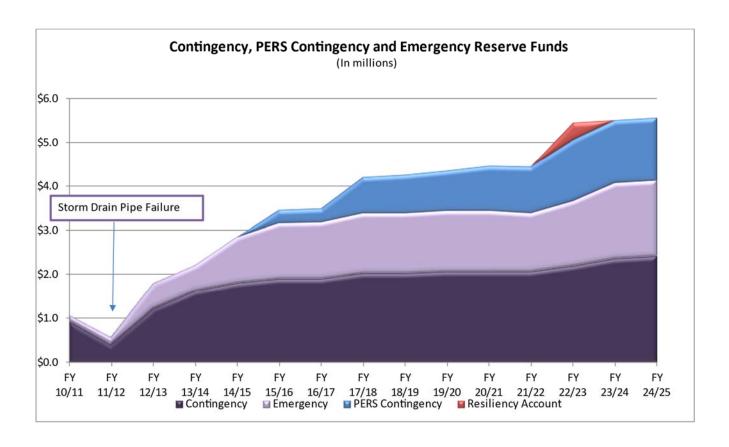
| | FY 20/21 Actual | | F | Y 21/22 Actual | Y 22/23 mended | FY 22/23 Estimated | | FY 22/23 Estimated | | | Y 23/24 roposed | | Y 24/25 Planned |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| General Fund | \$ 13,702,1 | 20 | \$ | 18,863,007 | 22,601,346 | v i-o | \$ 20,415,809 | | and the second second | | 19,297,521 | | |
| Designated Reserves | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Reserve | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| PERS Contingency Reserve | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Emergency Reserve | | - | | 60,000 | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Facilities Reserve | | - | | 90,116 | 140,000 | | 100,000 | | - | | _ | | |
| Total Designated Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | 150,116 | \$ 140,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pac Cove Lease Financing | 165,0 | 66 | | 165,066 | 165,066 | | 165,066 | | 725,000 | | - | | |
| Pac Cove Park | 88,4 | | | 88,211 | 88,002 | | 88,002 | | 87,788 | | 87,568 | | |
| Total Debt Service Funds | \$ 253,4 | | \$ | 253,277 | \$ 253,068 | \$ | 253,068 | \$ | 812,788 | \$ | 87,568 | | |
| Capital Improvement Fund | \$ 1,057,0 | 24 | \$ | 1,476,467 | \$ 6,863,140 | \$ | 1,386,500 | \$ | 2,450,000 | \$ | 925,350 | | |
| Internal Service Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stores | \$ 21,6 | 06 | \$ | 23,690 | \$ 27,000 | S | 26,500 | \$ | 27,000 | S | 27,000 | | |
| Information Techology | 168,0 | 98 | | 174,084 | 282,500 | | 273,517 | | 596,000 | | 241,000 | | |
| Equipment Replacement | | - | | 178,703 | 641,000 | | 641,000 | | 85,000 | | 200,000 | | |
| Self-Insurance Liability | 467,7 | 56 | | 586,251 | 623,000 | | 654,512 | | 622,138 | | 637,982 | | |
| Workers' Compensation | 388,1 | 89 | | 379,401 | 432,000 | | 682,000 | | 447,705 | | 461,136 | | |
| Compensated Absences | 81,1 | 44 | | 372,970 | 220,000 | | 220,000 | | 225,000 | | 225,000 | | |
| Total Internal Service Funds | \$ 1,126,7 | 92 | \$ | 1,715,100 | \$ 2,225,500 | \$ | 2,497,529 | \$ | 2,002,843 | \$ | 1,792,118 | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc | \$ 91,9 | 43 | \$ | 46,117 | \$ 122,500 | \$ | 94,649 | \$ | 221,000 | \$ | 101,000 | | |
| TOT Restricted Revenue | 57,9 | 23 | | 150,952 | 96,250 | | 96,250 | | 100,834 | | 101,841 | | |
| Gas Tax | 165,7 | 52 | | 160,280 | 247,000 | | 247,000 | | 283,000 | | 295,000 | | |
| RTC Streets | 69,1 | | | 96,915 | 358,000 | | 945,000 | | 366,000 | | 376,000 | | |
| Library | 4,284,5 | 90 | | 1,305,325 | - | | 3,415 | | - | | - | | |
| SB1 RMRA | | - | | 96,915 | 230,000 | | 50,000 | | 243,500 | | 278,000 | | |
| Wharf | 79,0 | | | 98,523 | 20,431 | | 53,954 | | | | | | |
| General Plan Update and Maint. | 5,4 | | | 22,493 | 235,000 | | 60,450 | | 175,500 | | 25,500 | | |
| Green Building Education | 6,8 | | | | 18,000 | | - | | 21,000 | | 21,000 | | |
| Public Arts Fee | 7,5 | | | 4,600 | 27,500 | | 2,300 | | 75,500 | | 25,000 | | |
| Parking Reserve | 100,0 | | | 100,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 569,500 | | 40.050 | | |
| Technology Fee | 4,3 | | | 4,375 | 8,000 | | 7,875 | | 13,250 | | 13,250 | | |
| PEG-Public Education and Gov. | 14,2 | | | 34,284 | 25,000 | | 17,382 | | 15,000 | | 10,000 | | |
| BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA | 73,6 | | | 95,849 | 159,700 | | 159,700 | | 157,500 | | 153,800 | | |
| CDBG Grants | 12,3 15,7 | | | 32,906 126,443 | 32,526 | | 20,000 | | - | | - | | |
| CDBG Program Income HOME Reuse | 3,7 | | | 39,950 | 3,700 | | 37,237 4,100 | | 4,100 | | 4,100 | | |
| Housing Trust | 25,0 | | | 25,000 | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 100,500 | | 4,100 | | |
| Cap Hsg Succ- Program Income | 46,8 | | | 93,148 | 102,525 | | 92,575 | | 105,807 | | 86,678 | | |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | \$ 5,063,9 | | \$ | 2,534,074 | \$ 1,811,132 | \$ | 2,016,887 | \$ | 2,451,991 | \$ | 1,491,169 | | |
| Total Expenditures - All Funds | \$ 21,203,3 | | \$ | 24,992,042 | 33,894,186 | | 26,669,793 | \$ | 27,452,937 | \$ | 23,593,726 | | |

Emergency, PERS Contingency and Contingency Reserves

In 2000 the City adopted Financial Management policies, establishing a fifteen percent Contingency and a ten percent Emergency Reserve Fund. The Contingency Reserve provides a prudent level of financial resources to protect against temporary revenue shortfalls or unanticipated operating costs, and/or to meet short-term cash flow requirements. The Emergency Reserve protects against significant one-time costs, which might arise from major unpredictable emergency events.

As the 2011 pipe failure demonstrated, a sufficient Emergency Reserve Fund is needed to respond quickly to local disasters, as well as sustain low debt ratios. Due to the City's location in an active geologic region, adjacency to the ocean, and proximity to a major creek and highway, the City chose to also increase the Emergency Reserve funding level to ten percent of operating expenditures. In FY 15/16 the City implemented a PERS Contingency Reserve Fund to ensure future funding availability for potential CalPERS contribution increases.

The City was able to navigate the fiscal impacts associated the COVID-19 Pandemic without utilizing reserve funds, however, the atmospheric river storms on Jan. 5, 2023, has caused the City to utilize funds from the Emergency Reserve to make emergency repairs. The FY 2023-24 Proposed Budget anticipates returning the reserve balance to the target amount during FY 2023-24. The chart below shows historical and projected reserve fund and resiliency account balances.



OPEB and PERS Trust Funds

The City has been proactive in planning for future liabilities. The City has established two trust funds for future retirement costs. The two trust funds are the OPEB (Other Post-Employment Benefits) Trust Fund, which is used for retiree health premiums, and the PERS Trust Fund, which is used for future PERS retirement costs.

OPEB Trust Fund:

| Balance 6/30/2022 | \$475,869 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| FY 2022/23 Contributions | 67,050 |
| Estimated Interest Earned | 5,000 |
| Estimated Balance 6/30/2023 | \$547,919 |
| FY 2023/24 Contributions | 67,050 |
| Estimated Interest Earned | 5,000 |
| Estimated Balance 6/30/2024 | \$619.969 |

PERS Trust Fund:

| Balance 6/30/2022 | \$904,275 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Estimated Interest Earned | 10 <u>,000</u> |
| FY 2022/23 Contributions | 500,000 |
| Estimated Balance 6/30/2023 | \$1,414,275 |
| Estimated Interest Earned | 10,000 |
| Estimated Balance 6/30/2024 | \$1,424,275 |

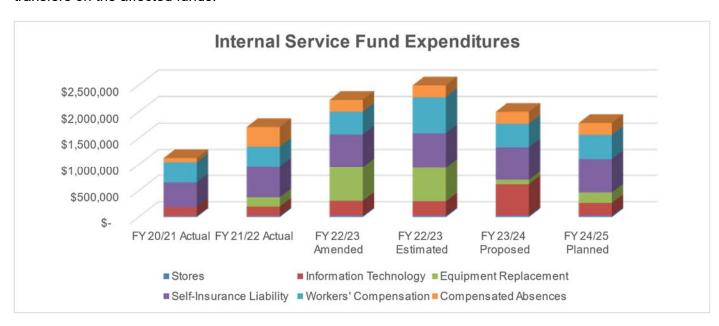
General Fund Resources

General Fund resources include reserve funds (Emergency, Contingency, PERS Contingency, Facilities) and Internal Service Funds designated for funding equipment purchases, risk management, workers' compensation, and compensated absences. The reserve funds have specific purposes and require a vote of the Council to expend.

The following table shows the estimated General Fund available resources:

| Estimated Year End Fund | | FY 22/23 | | FY 23/24 | FY 24/25 |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| Balance | E | stimated | F | roposed | Planned |
| General Fund | \$ | 2,645,770 | \$ | 1,648,958 | \$ 1,706,973 |
| Designated Reserves | | | | | |
| Emergency | | 1,461,506 | | 1,711,506 | 1,711,506 |
| Contingency | | 2,192,346 | | 2,364,346 | 2,417,346 |
| PERS Contingency | | 1,404,275 | | 1,414,275 | 1,424,275 |
| Facilities Reserve | | 332,714 | | 432,714 | 532,714 |
| Internal Service Funds | | | | | |
| Stores | | 65,935 | | 65,935 | 65,935 |
| Information Technology | | 340,742 | | 344,742 | 348,742 |
| Equipment Replacement | | 504,130 | | 669,130 | 719,130 |
| Self-Insurance Liability | | 246,204 | | 246,204 | 246,204 |
| Workers' Compensation | | 117,080 | | 117,080 | 117,080 |
| Compensated Absences | | 110,886 | | 110,886 | 110,886 |
| Total General Fund Resources | \$ | 9,421,587 | \$ | 9,125,775 | \$ 9,400,790 |

The corresponding chart and graph illustrate internal service fund expenditures and the impact of transfers on the affected funds.



Fund Balance Summary

| Fund Balance Summary | | Estimated Balance 7/1/2023 | _ | Revenues | Ter | anefore In | F | penditures | Ter | anefere Out | | Stimated Balance 3/30/2024 |
|---|----|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|-----|--------------------|----|------------------|-----|-------------|----|----------------------------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 2,645,770 | | 18,738,503 | \$ | ansiers in | | 17,346,027 | \$ | 2,389,288 | | 1,648,958 |
| | • | 2,010,110 | • | ,, | • | | • | ,040,021 | • | 2,000,200 | • | 1,010,000 |
| Designated Reserves | | \$2.402.24E | • | | • | 172 000 | | | | | • | 2 264 246 |
| Contingency Reserve | | \$2,192,346 | Þ | 10,000 | \$ | 172,000 500,000 | | | | | Þ | 2,364,346 |
| PERS Contingency Reserve Emergency Reserve | | 1,404,275 1,461,506 | | 10,000 | | 250,000 | | - | | - | | 1,914,275 1,711,506 |
| Donations | | 1,401,500 | | | | 250,000 | | - | | - | | 1,711,500 |
| Facility Reserve | | 332,714 | | 100,000 | | 100.000 | | 140.000 | | | | 392,714 |
| Total Designated Reserves | \$ | 5,390,840 | \$ | 110,000 | \$ | 1,022,000 | \$ | 140,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,382,840 |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pac Cove Lease Financing | | 55,143 | | | | 670,000 | | 725,000 | | _ | | 143 |
| Pac Cove Park | | 12 | | | | 87,788 | | 87,788 | | _ | | 12 |
| Total Debt Service | \$ | 55,155 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 812,788 | \$ | - | \$ | 155 |
| Capital Improvement Fund | \$ | 4,248,316 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 2,450,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,798,316 |
| Internal Service Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stores | \$ | 65,935 | \$ | 27,000 | | | \$ | 27,000 | \$ | _ | \$ | 65,935 |
| Information Techology | | 340,742 | | 600,000 | | | | 596,000 | | _ | | 344,742 |
| Equipment Replacement | | 504,130 | | 250,000 | | | | 85,000 | | - | | 669,130 |
| Self-Insurance Liability | | 246,204 | | 622,138 | | | | 622,138 | | | | 246,204 |
| Workers' Compensation | | 117,080 | | 447,705 | | | | 447,705 | | - | | 117,080 |
| Compensated Absences | _ | 110,886 | | - | | 225,000 | | 225,000 | | - | | 110,886 |
| Total Internal Service Funds | \$ | 1,384,977 | \$ | 1,946,843 | \$ | 225,000 | \$ | 2,002,843 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,553,977 |
| Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc | \$ | 161,451 | | 100,500 | | | \$ | 221,000 | | | \$ | 40,951 |
| TOT Restricted Revenue | | 62,758 | | 100,833 | | | | 64,167 | | 36,667 | | 62,757 |
| SB1 RMRA | | 470,199 | | 243,500 | | | | 243,500 | | | | 470,199 |
| RTC Streets | | 356,823 | | 371,000 | | | | 366,000 | | | | 361,823 |
| Gas Tax | | 153,095 | | 284,881 | | | | 283,000 | | | | 154,976 |
| Wharf | | 170,681 | | 66 000 | | | | 175 500 | | | | 170,681 |
| General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education | | 259,256 | | 66,000 3,000 | | | | 175,500 | | | | 149,756 |
| Public Art | | 214,349 169,367 | | 5,000 | | | | 21,000 75,500 | | | | 196,349 98,867 |
| Parking Reserve | | 737 | | 5,000 | | 100,000 | | 469,500 | | 100,000 | | (468,763) |
| Technology Fee | | 97,657 | | 11,500 | | 100,000 | | 13,250 | | 100,000 | | 95,907 |
| PEG-Public Education and Govt. | | 62,168 | | 16,000 | | | | 15,000 | | | | 63,168 |
| Capitola Village/Wharf BIA | | 23,069 | | 108,375 | | 36,500 | | 157,500 | | | | 10,444 |
| CDBG Grants | | 394,170 | | - | | 00,000 | | - | | | | 394,170 |
| CDBG Program Income | | 44,891 | | 250 | | | | _ | | | | 45,141 |
| Library | | 49,514 | | | | | | - | | | | 49,514 |
| HOME Reuse | | 801,656 | | - | | | | 4,100 | | | | 797,556 |
| Housing Trust | | 336,987 | | 10,000 | | | | | | 100,500 | | 246,487 |
| Cap Hsg Succ- Program Income | _ | 2,029,648 | | 25,000 | | | | 105,807 | | | | 1,948,841 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | \$ | 5,858,475 | \$ | 1,345,839 | \$ | 136,500 | \$ | 2,214,824 | \$ | 237,167 | \$ | 4,888,823 |
| Successor Agency | \$ | 165,074 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Prelim. Fund Balance - All Funds | \$ | 19,748,608 | \$ | 22,141,185 | \$ | 2,141,288 | \$ | 24,966,482 | \$ | 2,626,455 | \$ | 16,273,070 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GF Fund Balance Designation | | (385,000) | | (385,000) | | (385,000) | | (385,000) | | (385,000) | | (385,000) |

Fund Balance Summary

| | Estimated Balance 7/1/2024 | R | Revenues | Tra | ansfers In | Ex | penditures | Tra | ansfers Out | | Stimated Balance 5/30/2025 |
|--|----------------------------------|----|------------|-----|------------|----|------------|-----|-------------|----|----------------------------------|
| General Fund | \$ 1,648,958 | \$ | 19,355,536 | \$ | - | | 17,729,612 | | | | 1,706,973 |
| Designated Reserves | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Reserve | \$ 2,364,346 | \$ | _ | \$ | 53,000 | | | \$ | _ | \$ | 2,417,346 |
| PERS Contingency Reserve | 1,914,275 | • | 10,000 | | - | | _ | • | _ | | 1,924,275 |
| Emergency Reserve | 1,711,506 | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 1,711,506 |
| Donations | - | | - | | _ | | _ | | - | | - |
| Facility Reserve | 392,714 | | _ | | 100,000 | | - | | _ | | 492,714 |
| Total Designated Reserves | \$ 6,382,840 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 153,000 | \$ | - | \$ | • | \$ | 6,545,840 |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pac Cove Lease Financing | 143 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 143 |
| Pac Cove Park | 12 | | - | | 87,568 | | 87,568 | | - | | 12 |
| Total Debt Service | \$ 155 | \$ | - | \$ | 87,568 | \$ | 87,568 | \$ | - | \$ | 155 |
| Capital Improvement Fund | \$ 1,798,316 | \$ | - | \$ | 925,350 | \$ | 925,350 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,798,316 |
| Internal Service Funds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stores | \$ 65,935 | S | 27,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 27,000 | \$ | _ | \$ | 65,935 |
| Information Techology | 344,742 | | 245,000 | | - | | 241,000 | | | | 348,742 |
| Equipment Replacement | 669,130 | | 250,000 | | - | | 200,000 | | - | | 719,130 |
| Self-Insurance Liability | 246,204 | | 637,982 | | - | | 637,982 | | _ | | 246,204 |
| Workers' Compensation | 117,080 | | 461,136 | | - | | 461,136 | | - | | 117,080 |
| Compensated Absences | 110,886 | | - | | 225,000 | | 225,000 | | - | | 110,886 |
| Total Internal Service Funds | \$ 1,553,977 | \$ | 1,621,118 | \$ | 225,000 | \$ | 1,792,118 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,607,977 |
| Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc | \$ 40,951 | \$ | 100,500 | | | \$ | 101,000 | | | \$ | 40,451 |
| TOT Restricted Revenue | 62,757 | | 101,842 | | | | 64,808 | | 37,033 | | 62,758 |
| SB1 RMRA | 470,199 | | 278,000 | | | | 278,000 | | | | 470,199 |
| RTC Streets | 361,823 | | 381,000 | | | | 376,000 | | | | 366,823 |
| Gas Tax | 154,976 | | 307,551 | | | | 295,000 | | | | 167,527 |
| Wharf | 170,681 | | - | | | | - | | | | 170,681 |
| General Plan Update and Maint | 149,756 | | 41,000 | | | | 25,500 | | | | 165,256 |
| Green Building Education | 196,349 | | 3,000 | | | | 21,000 | | | | 178,349 |
| Public Art | 98,867 | | 5,000 | | 400 000 | | 25,000 | | 100 000 | | 78,867 |
| Parking Reserve | (468,763) | | (100,000) | | 100,000 | | (100,000) | | 100,000 | | (468,763) |
| Technology Fee | 95,907 | | 11,500 | | | | 13,250 | | | | 94,157 |
| PEG-Public Education and Govt. | 63,168 | | 16,000 | | 20 500 | | 10,000 | | | | 69,168 |
| BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA | 10,444 | | 108,375 | | 36,500 | | 153,800 | | | | 1,519 |
| CDBG Grants CDBG Program Income | 394,170 45,141 | | 250 | | | | - | | | | 394,170 45,391 |
| Library | 49,514 | | 250 | | | | 4,100 | | | | 45,414 |
| HOME Reuse | 797,556 | | - | | | | 4,100 | | | | 793,456 |
| Housing Trust | 246,487 | | 10,000 | | | | 4,100 | | 82.7 | | 256,487 |
| Cap Hsg Succ- Program Income | 1,948,841 | | 25,000 | | | | 86,678 | | - | | 1,887,163 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | \$ 4,888,823 | \$ | 1,289,018 | \$ | 136,500 | \$ | | \$ | 137,033 | \$ | 4,819,072 |
| natura de la California de Cal | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Successor Agency | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

GENERAL FUND REVENUES

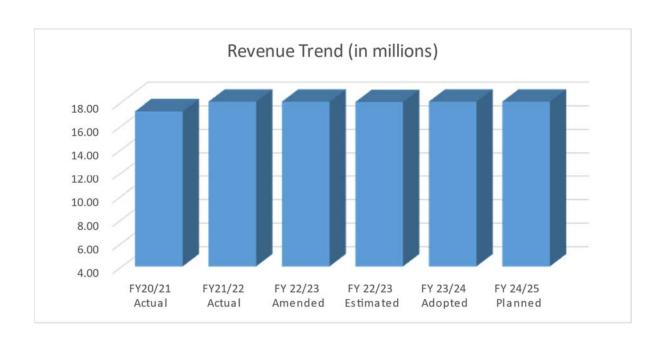


General Fund Revenues

Revenues for the FY 2023-24 General Fund operating budget total \$18.7 million, an increase of approximately \$772,000 or 4.3 percent above FY 2022-23 estimated receipts. Property tax revenues remain strong as assessed values (basis for property tax levies) continue to increase with changes in ownership and an additional 2% CPI increase per Prop 13 provisions. Staff anticipates sales tax revenue to increase around 1.5% over FY 2022-23 and transient occupancy tax to increase about 5% compared to prior year as hotels, motels, and short-term rentals continue strong operations.

A summary of major revenue changes between the FY 2022-23 adopted and FY 2023-24 proposed budgets is listed below:

| | General Fund Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY 22/23 | FY 23/24 | FY 24/25 | | | | | | | | |
| | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 12,838,748 | \$14,514,218 | \$14,573,969 | \$14,607,713 | \$14,943,971 | \$15,225,246 | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses and permits | 657,786 | 718,402 | 642,100 | 600,354 | 651,600 | 654,725 | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 1,404,860 | 1,350,001 | 1,442,308 | 105,700 | 89,700 | 91,360 | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | 1,604,582 | 1,894,868 | 2,076,331 | 1,797,950 | 2,157,937 | 2,487,760 | | | | | | | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 494,772 | 588,832 | 592,000 | 648,000 | 607,500 | 607,500 | | | | | | | | |
| Use of money & property | 79,464 | 31,722 | 89,500 | 123,200 | 198,495 | 198,495 | | | | | | | | |
| Other revenues | 112,881 | 898,648 | 106,344 | 83,850 | 89,300 | 90,450 | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund Revenues | \$ 17,193,093 | \$19,996,692 | \$19,522,552 | \$17,966,767 | \$18,738,503 | \$19,355,536 | | | | | | | | |



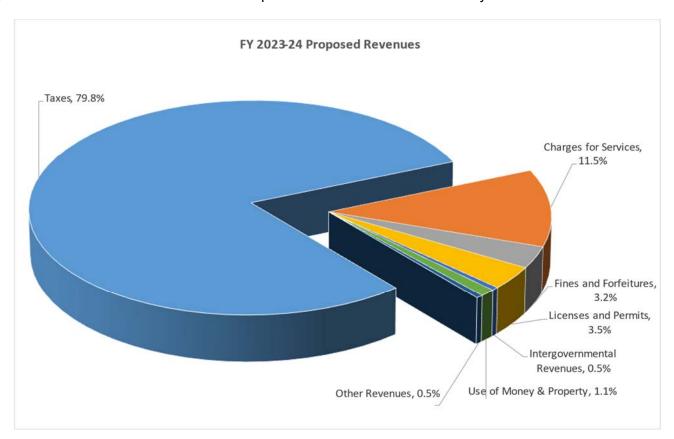
General Revenue Information

The City does not receive General Fund revenues in equal monthly increments. While the City receives some revenue regularly throughout the fiscal year, some is received quarterly or annually. The variable nature of these revenues results in an uneven cash flow. For example, the City of Capitola's lowest cash balances occur in April and again in mid-December prior to property tax revenue being received. The City developed a cash flow model to assist with on-going cash flow variability and to identify reserve requirements. While monitoring the City's cash flow has always been a priority, the need to identify patterns became more critical during the disaster recovery period when reserves were nearly depleted. In FY 2012-13 the City approved increasing the Contingency Reserve balance from 10 percent to 15 percent to assist in covering potential cash flow deficits. The City utilized \$50,000 of the Emergency Reserve for emergency related to the storm on Jan. 5, 2023 and the FY 2023-24 proposed budget anticipates returning the Emergency Reserve to its target balance.

Projections for each source of revenue include a review of historical trends, the local economy, new business development, and pending legislation. Due to significant changes, the City is closely monitoring the following five core revenues, which represent over 80 percent of the General Fund:

| • | Sales Tax | \$8,617,350 |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| • | Transient Occupancy Tax | 2,200,000 |
| • | Parking Meters | 932,750 |
| • | Parking Fines | 497,500 |
| • | Property Taxes | 3,091,621 |
| | | \$15,339,221 |

Additional information related to the five core revenues are detailed within this section. In addition, five-year trends for each revenue source are provided in the Revenue Summary.



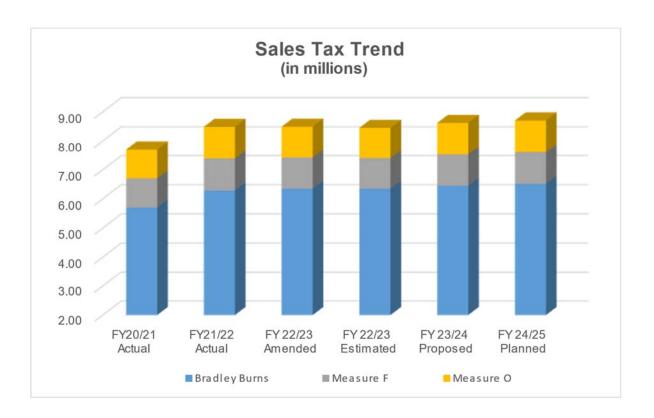
Sales Tax

The City of Capitola sales tax consists of one percent Bradley Burns, a quarter percent Capitola District Tax (Measure F), and a permanent quarter percent Capitola District Tax (Measure O). In FY 2022-23 annual sales tax revenue is estimated to be \$8.5 million, with approximately \$2.1 million in revenues contributed by Measure O, and Measure F.

| Sales tax by Geographic Area | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Area | % of Total | | | | | | |
| 41st Ave. Corridor | 84.4% | | | | | | |
| Capitola Village | 8.4% | | | | | | |
| Upper Village | 5.9% | | | | | | |
| Light Industrial Distr. | 1.3% | | | | | | |
| | 100.0% | | | | | | |

The Finance Department works closely with HdL, the City's sales tax consultant, on tax recovery, statistics, and projections. Sales tax projections are based on a combination of "most likely" estimates provided by HdL, internal quarter over quarter analyses, and the impact of one-time events. In FY 2023-24, Bradley Burns sales tax revenue is anticipated to increase by approximately 1.5 percent, or \$95,000, above the FY 2022-23 estimated sales tax receipts. The City's sales tax collections are heavily dependent on the top five generators.

The chart below illustrates sales tax performance including the sunset of Measure D and start of Measure F.



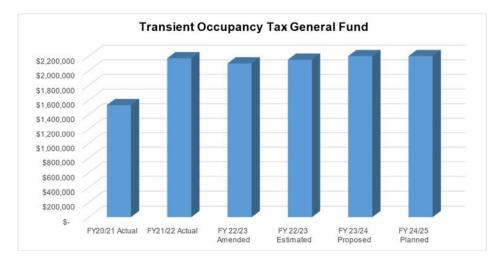
Transient Occupancy Taxes (TOT)

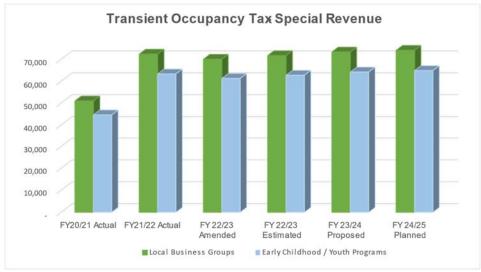
Hotel tax, also known as the Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT), charges rental accommodation of less than 30 days a 12 percent tax of which 0.75% is restricted for local business groups and early childhood and youth programs. In FY 2022-23 TOT tax generally accounts for approximately 12% of General Fund operating revenues. The City's TOT revenues come from the following sources:

- Hotels, Motels and Inns
- Other Rentals
 - Bed and Breakfasts
 - Vacation Rentals

TOT revenues are anticipated to increase 5% during FY 2023-24. For the last several years, hotels have experienced high occupancy rates leaving little room for increased TOT revenues and staff has seen occupancy levels returning close to pre-pandemic levels with nightly room rates increasing significantly. However, at the industry slows down a little revenues are expected to continue to grow as a due to an increase in TOT submitters as a result of the recent TOT audit.

The following chart illustrates TOT revenues within the City. Due to Capitola's seaside location, proximity to regional attractions, and continued signs of economic recovery, the City is continuing efforts to attract another hotel to the area.



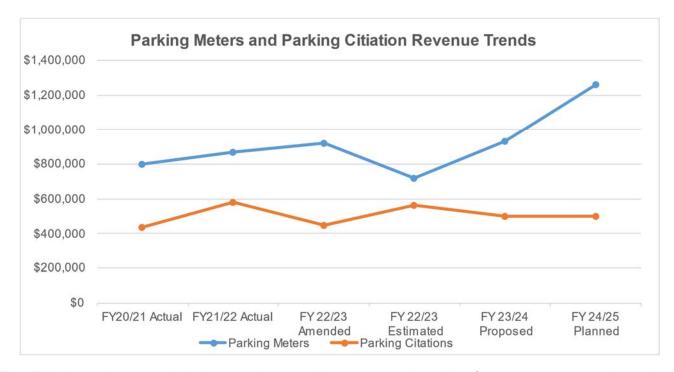


Parking Meters and Parking Fines

In FY 2023-24 parking meter and parking fine revenues are estimated to contribute approximately \$1.4 million to the General Fund. Revenue sources include fees collected from the meters and fines resulting from expired meters and improper parking. Factors affecting these revenues include tourism and seasonal trends. At the end of FY 2013/14, a 226-space parking lot opened adjacent to the existing Pacific Cove Parking Lot and City Hall. The FY 2023-24 proposed budget includes a \$569,500 general fund transfer to the parking reserve fund to pay the outstanding balance saving approximately \$150,000 of interest over the next several years. During the summer, the City offers shuttle bus service from the parking lots to the Village, beach, and Capitola Wharf. Projected revenues for each location are estimated below:

| Location | Spaces | | FY 23/24 Proposed | Avg. Meter Rev. per Space | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----|----------------------|------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Village | 180 | S | 612,750 | \$ | 3,404 | | | |
| Cliff Drive | 65 | \$ | 130,000 | \$ | 2,000 | | | |
| Pacific Cove - Upper Lot | 232 | \$ | 140,000 | \$ | 603 | | | |
| Pacific Cove - Lower Lot | 226 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 221 | | | |

The following chart illustrates parking meter revenue and parking citation revenue trends within the City. Overall, the revenue trend has increased for the last several years with an estimated decrease in FY 2016/17 due to a wet winter that reduced visitors. In FY 2015/16 the City implemented 3-hour parking in the Village. The change has had a positive impact on meter revenue while decreasing citations.



The FY 2023-24 proposed budget projects parking meter and parking fine revenue are estimated to relatively flat compared to the estimated prior year receipts.

Property Taxes

Property Taxes, an Ad Valorem Tax imposed on real property and tangible personal property, are levied at one percent of the assessed value of the property. The City receives 7.47 percent of each one percent, or 75 cents per \$1,000, of assessed property value.

In FY 2023-24 property tax revenue is estimated to be \$3.1 million, representing a four percent increase over the estimated collection amount from FY 2022-23. The City's collections are consistent with information from the County Auditor-Controller's Office, which indicated that property valuations in Capitola are rising at a rate of four to four and one-half percent annually.

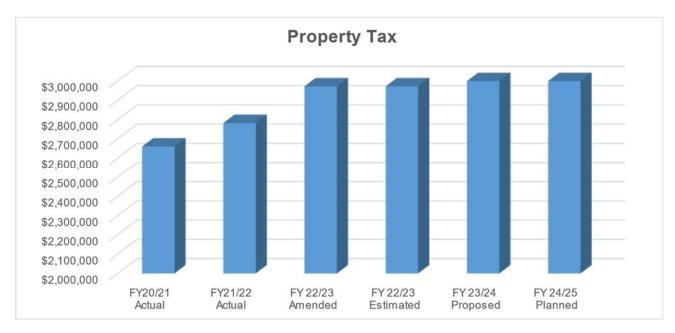
In the FY 2023-24 proposed budget, base property tax revenues are projected to increase approximately four percent. The City based the projection on information from the Auditor-Controller's Office, historical trends, and a review of the current housing market. A growth factor of four percent of the assessed property valuation was used to estimate FY 2023-24 property tax revenue.

Property taxes are received based on the following distribution schedule:

December: 50%April: 45%June: 5%

Property Taxes in-lieu-of Vehicle License Fees

Property Tax in-lieu-of Vehicle License Fee revenue has increased an average of six percent per year over the last several years. However, staff used the same four percent increase projected in FY 2023-24. This increase continues to be consistent with the rising property values outlined by the Auditor-Controller's Office. Due to the relatively flat history associated with these revenues, conservative estimates of four percent have been applied to the upcoming fiscal years.



Revenue Summary

| | Actual | | Actual | | Amended | Fc | timated | р. | roposed | _ | |
|-------|------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Amenaea | | timateu | | oposeu | Р | lanned |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | _, , | \$ | 2,782,322 | \$ | 2,972,713 | \$ | 2,972,713 | \$ | 3,091,621 | \$ | 3,215,286 |
| | 5,703,770 | | 6,288,953 | | 6,350,000 | | 6,350,000 | | 6,445,250 | | 6,541,929 |
| | 1,002,941 | | 1,097,862 | | 1,070,000 | | 1,050,000 | | 1,086,050 | | 1,102,341 |
| | 998,637 | | 1,097,984 | | 1,070,000 | | 1,050,000 | | 1,086,050 | | 1,102,341 |
| | 133,103 | | 100,861 | | 80,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 |
| | 561,970 | | 634,511 | | 571,256 | | 635,000 | | 635,000 | | 641,350 |
| | 1,529,015 | | 2,170,541 | | 2,100,000 | | | | 2,200,000 | | 2,222,000 |
| _ | 248,867 | | 341,183 | | 360,000 | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | | 300,000 |
| al \$ | 12,838,748 | \$ | 14,514,218 | \$ | 14,573,969 | \$1 | 4,607,713 | \$1 | 14,943,971 | \$1 | 5,225,246 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 291,590 | \$ | 315,604 | \$ | 304,000 | S | 305,000 | \$ | 312,500 | S | 315,625 |
| | 199,437 | | 236,659 | | 200,000 | | 130,000 | | 180,000 | | 180,000 |
| | 5,100 | | 5,188 | | 5,000 | | 5,354 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| | 32,429 | | | | | | | | | | 30,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1,100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | * | | 42,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 63,500 |
| | 04,000 | | 00,404 | | 30,000 | | 75,000 | | | | 13,000 |
| al \$ | 657,786 | \$ | 718,402 | \$ | 642,100 | \$ | 600,354 | \$ | 651,600 | \$ | 654,725 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1120 | | | | | | 0200 | | | | | 20000000 |
| S | | S | | S | | S | | S | | S | 84,660 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4,200 |
| | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | 2,500 91,360 |
| ai ş | 1,404,000 | 9 | 1,350,001 | ٩ | 1,442,300 | • | 103,700 | • | 69,700 | 9 | 91,360 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | 484,103 | \$ | 562,881 | \$ | 612,750 | S | 400,000 | \$ | 612,750 | S | 827,213 |
| | 126,491 | | 112,522 | | 120,600 | | 130,000 | | 130,000 | | 175,500 |
| | 139,057 | | 139,268 | | 130,650 | | 140,000 | | 140,000 | | 189,000 |
| | 51,968 | | 56,676 | | 55,275 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 67,500 |
| | 5,240 | | 8,118 | | 7,000 | | 7,000 | | 7,000 | | 7,000 |
| | 431 | | 631 | | 500 | | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| | 425 | | 0 | | 250 | | 250 | | 250 | | 250 |
| | 5,639 | | 5,772 | | 5,000 | | 3,000 | | 6,000 | | 6,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 40,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 3,000 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 4,500 | | 0 | | 0 |
| | 2,457 | | 2,224 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| | 68,499 | | 113,353 | | 100,000 | | 95,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 |
| | 97,002 | | 105,833 | | 109,000 | | 109,000 | | 112,000 | | 115,360 |
| | 29,893 | | 11,981 | | 30,000 | | 40,000 | | 45,000 | | 45,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | 20,000 | | | | 10,000 |
| | | | | | | | 20,000 | | | | 0,000 |
| | | | and the second second second | | | | 7 500 | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | 10,000 |
| | 2,551 | | 1,731 | | 500 | | 7,000 | | 0 | | 0,000 |
| | | | 1.101 | | 500 | | - | | U | | U |
| | \$ saal \$ | 998,637 133,103 561,970 1,529,015 248,867 al \$12,838,748 \$ 291,590 199,437 5,100 32,429 834 1,127 42,271 84,998 al \$657,786 \$ 1,398,864 4,200 1,795 al \$1,404,860 \$ 484,103 126,491 139,057 51,968 5,240 431 425 5,639 0 3,000 0 2,457 68,499 97,002 29,893 3,290 8,274 0 14,232 | 998,637 133,103 561,970 1,529,015 248,867 al \$12,838,748 \$' \$ 291,590 \$ 199,437 5,100 32,429 834 1,127 42,271 84,998 al \$ 657,786 \$ \$ 1,398,864 \$ 4,200 1,795 al \$ 1,404,860 \$ \$ 484,103 \$ 126,491 139,057 51,968 5,240 431 425 5,639 0 3,000 0 2,457 68,499 97,002 29,893 3,290 8,274 0 14,232 | 998,637 1,097,984 133,103 100,861 561,970 634,511 1,529,015 2,170,541 248,867 341,183 al \$12,838,748 \$14,514,218 \$ 291,590 \$ 315,604 199,437 236,659 5,100 5,188 32,429 26,260 834 1,564 1,127 6,594 42,271 43,068 84,998 83,464 al \$ 657,786 \$ 718,402 \$ 1,398,864 \$ 1,343,507 4,200 1,795 2,294 al \$ 1,404,860 \$ 1,350,001 \$ 484,103 \$ 562,881 126,491 112,522 139,057 139,268 51,968 56,676 5,240 8,118 431 631 425 0 5,639 5,772 0 4,145 3,000 3,000 0 0 2,457 2,224 68,499 113,353 97,002 105,833 29,893 11,981 3,290 6,612 8,274 17,544 0 0 14,232 10,992 | 998,637 1,097,984 133,103 100,861 561,970 634,511 1,529,015 2,170,541 248,867 341,183 al \$12,838,748 \$14,514,218 \$ \$ 291,590 \$ 315,604 \$ 199,437 236,659 5,100 5,188 32,429 26,260 834 1,564 1,127 6,594 42,271 43,068 84,998 83,464 al \$ 657,786 \$ 718,402 \$ \$ 1,398,864 \$ 1,343,507 \$ 4,200 1,795 2,294 al \$ 1,404,860 \$ 1,350,001 \$ \$ 484,103 \$ 562,881 \$ 126,491 112,522 139,057 139,268 51,968 56,676 5,240 8,118 431 631 425 0 5,639 5,772 0 4,145 3,000 3,000 0 0 2,457 2,224 68,499 113,353 97,002 105,833 29,893 11,981 3,290 6,612 8,274 17,544 0 0 14,232 10,992 | 998,637 1,097,984 1,070,000 133,103 100,861 80,000 561,970 634,511 571,256 1,529,015 2,170,541 2,100,000 248,867 341,183 360,000 8 12,838,748 \$14,514,218 \$ 14,573,969 \$ 291,590 \$ 315,604 \$ 304,000 199,437 236,659 200,000 5,100 5,188 5,000 32,429 26,260 30,000 834 1,564 1,100 1,127 6,594 4,000 42,271 43,068 40,000 84,998 83,464 58,000 42,271 43,068 40,000 84,998 83,464 58,000 \$ 1,398,864 \$ 1,343,507 \$ 1,436,608 4,200 4,200 4,200 1,795 2,294 1,500 al \$ 1,404,860 \$ 1,350,001 \$ 1,442,308 \$ 484,103 \$ 562,881 \$ 612,750 126,491 112,522 120,600 139,057 139,268 130,650 51,968 56,676 55,275 5,240 8,118 7,000 431 631 500 425 0 250 5,639 5,772 5,000 0 4,145 5,000 0 0 0 0 0 2,457 2,224 2,000 68,499 113,353 100,000 97,002 105,833 109,000 29,893 11,981 30,000 3,290 6,612 10,000 8,274 17,544 5,000 0 0 0 0 14,232 10,992 12,000 | 998,637 1,097,984 1,070,000 133,103 100,861 80,000 561,970 634,511 571,256 1,529,015 2,170,541 2,100,000 248,867 341,183 360,000 \$ 12,838,748 \$14,514,218 \$ 14,573,969 \$1 \$ 291,590 \$ 315,604 \$ 304,000 \$ 199,437 236,659 200,000 5,100 5,188 5,000 32,429 26,260 30,000 834 1,564 1,100 1,127 6,594 4,000 42,271 43,068 40,000 84,998 83,464 58,000 al \$ 657,786 \$ 718,402 \$ 642,100 \$ \$ 1,398,864 \$ 1,343,507 \$ 1,436,608 \$ 4,200 4,200 4,200 1,795 2,294 1,500 al \$ 1,404,860 \$ 1,350,001 \$ 1,442,308 \$ \$ 484,103 \$ 562,881 \$ 612,750 \$ 126,491 112,522 120,600 139,057 139,268 130,650 51,968 56,676 55,275 5,240 8,118 7,000 431 631 500 425 0 250 5,639 5,772 5,000 0 4,145 5,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 0 0 0 0 2,457 2,224 2,000 68,499 113,353 100,000 97,002 105,833 109,000 29,893 11,981 30,000 14,232 10,992 12,000 | 998,637 1,097,984 1,070,000 1,050,000 133,103 100,861 80,000 100,000 561,970 634,511 571,256 635,000 1,529,015 2,170,541 2,100,000 2,150,000 248,867 341,183 360,000 300,000 199,437 236,659 200,000 130,000 5,100 5,188 5,000 5,354 32,429 26,260 30,000 32,000 834 1,564 1,100 9,000 1,127 6,594 4,000 4,000 42,271 43,068 40,000 40,000 42,271 43,068 40,000 40,000 42,271 43,068 40,000 40,000 42,271 43,068 40,000 40,000 1,127 6,594 4,000 4,000 42,271 43,068 40,000 40,000 384,998 83,464 58,000 75,000 13 \$ 657,786 \$ 718,402 \$ 642,100 \$ 600,354 \$ 1,398,864 \$ 1,343,507 \$ 1,436,608 \$ 100,000 1,795 2,294 1,500 1,500 13 \$ 1,404,860 \$ 1,350,001 \$ 1,442,308 \$ 105,700 \$ 484,103 \$ 562,881 \$ 612,750 \$ 400,000 126,491 112,522 120,600 130,000 139,057 139,268 130,650 140,000 139,057 139,268 130,650 140,000 139,057 139,268 130,650 140,000 139,057 139,268 130,650 140,000 139,057 139,268 130,650 140,000 139,057 139,268 130,650 140,000 139,057 139,268 130,650 140,000 139,057 139,268 130,650 140,000 139,057 139,268 130,650 140,000 139,057 139,268 130,650 140,000 141 142 5 0 250 250 5,639 5,772 5,000 3,000 0 4,145 5,000 40,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 0 4,145 5,000 40,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 0 0 0 0 0 4,550 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,500 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 998,637 1,097,984 1,070,000 1,050,000 133,103 100,861 80,000 100,000 561,970 634,511 571,256 635,000 1,529,015 2,170,541 2,100,000 2,150,000 248,867 341,183 360,000 300,000 300,000 301,000 3 | 998,637 1,097,984 1,070,000 1,050,000 1,086,050 133,103 100,861 80,000 100,000 100,000 1561,970 634,511 571,256 635,000 635,000 248,867 341,183 360,000 300,00 | 998,637 1,097,984 1,070,000 1,050,000 1,086,050 133,103 100,861 80,000 100,000 100,000 2,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 2,000,000 248,867 341,183 360,000 300,000 180,000 5,100 5,188 5,000 5,354 5,000 32,429 26,260 30,000 32,000 30,000 834 1,564 1,100 9,000 1,100 1,127 6,594 4,000 4,000 4,000 42,500 84,998 83,464 58,000 75,000 63,550 1 1,271 43,068 40,000 40,000 42,500 84,998 83,464 58,000 75,000 63,550 1 1,39,864 \$1,343,507 \$1,436,608 \$100,000 \$83,000 \$1 |

| | | | Y20/21 Actual | | Y21/22 Actual | | FY 22/23 Amended | | Y 22/23 | | Y 23/24 | | Y 24/25 lanned |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|------------------|-----|------------------|----|---------------------|-----|------------|----|------------|-----|-------------------|
| Comm dev Planning - other fees | | | 3,386 | _ | 10,554 | | 5,000 | = | 5,000 | P | roposed | - | lanned |
| Comm dev Planning - Orde Enforce | ment | | 800 | | 10,554 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | - | | - |
| Recr. fees Class fees | ment | | 79,284 | | 199,902 | | 220,000 | | 175,000 | | 225,000 | | 225,000 |
| Recr. fees Jr. Guard fees | | | 84,841 | | 267,803 | | 302,555 | | 275,000 | | 309,263 | | 309,263 |
| Recr. School Support Program | | | 279,118 | | 1,386 | | 002,000 | | 270,000 | | 000,200 | | 000,200 |
| Recr. fees Sports fees | | | 10,053 | | 26,185 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 19,000 | | 19,000 |
| Recr. fees Camp Capitola fees | | | 104,706 | | 174,837 | | 179,775 | | 180,000 | | 193,240 | | 193,240 |
| Recr. Afterschool Program | | | | | 50,014 | | 109,276 | | 60,000 | | 113,174 | | 113,174 |
| Recr. Events | | | (157) | | 904 | | 1,200 | | 1,200 | | 4,760 | | 4,760 |
| reer. Events | Total | \$ | 1,604,582 | \$ | 1,894,868 | \$ | 2,076,331 | \$ | 1,797,950 | \$ | 2,157,937 | \$ | 2,487,760 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Redlight camera enforcement | | S | 13,265 | \$ | - | S | 40,000 | S | 25,000 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 40,000 |
| Parking Cititation | | S | 437,916 | \$ | 580,447 | S | 450,000 | | 563,000 | | 497,500 | | 497,500 |
| General Fines | | S | 43,592 | \$ | 8,386 | S | 102,000 | | 60,000 | | 70,000 | | 70,000 |
| | Total | _ | 494,772 | \$ | 588,832 | | 592,000 | \$ | 648,000 | \$ | 607,500 | \$ | 607,500 |
| Use of money & property | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | S | 72,905 | \$ | 12,390 | S | 75,000 | S | 65,000 | S | 125,000 | S | 125,000 |
| Rents Jade Street facility | | | . 2,000 | | 6,700 | • | 6,000 | • | 10,000 | | 11,000 | • | 11,000 |
| Rents Esplanade restaurants | | | 4,813 | | 4,930 | | 4,500 | | 4,500 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Rents Esplanade - surf trailer | | | 1,746 | | 1,785 | | 1,500 | | 1,700 | | 1,800 | | 1,800 |
| Rents Esplanade bandstand | | | 1,740 | | 677 | | 2,500 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 |
| Rents Outdoor Dining | | | | | 5,240 | | 2,000 | | 38,000 | | 51,695 | | 51,695 |
| Netits Outdoor Diffing | Total | \$ | 79,464 | \$ | 31,722 | \$ | 89,500 | \$ | 123,200 | \$ | 198,495 | \$ | 198,495 |
| Other revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Donations - Recreation | | | - | | 21,250 | | - | | 24,250 | | | | - |
| Grants, donations, contrib | | | 0 | | 1,700 | | 2,000 | | 2,600 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| Arts-Twilight Concert Sponsors | | | 0 | | 46,400 | | 10,000 | | 18,500 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Arts-Movies at the Beach Sponsor | | | 0 | | 1,700 | | 1,500 | | - | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| Arts-Art at the Beach Booth Fee | | | 0 | | 3,660 | | 2,000 | | 1,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| Arts-Sunday Art & Music Sponsors | | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,400 | | -,, | | | | _,- |
| Museum donations-Box Revenue | | | 1,124 | | 2,566 | | 500 | | 2,000 | | 1,300 | | 1,300 |
| Museum Donations-Fundraising | | | 3,059 | | 5,819 | | 2,000 | | 7,000 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 |
| Memorial plaques and benches | | | 14,444 | | 17,159 | | 7,500 | | 8,500 | | 8,000 | | 8,000 |
| Miscellaneous revenues | | | 94,254 | | 44,495 | | 78,444 | | 20,000 | | 46,000 | | 47,150 |
| Interfund Transfer In - Library | | | - | | 753,899 | | - | | - | | , i | | - |
| The State of Mark Bridge Commence | Total | \$ | 112,881 | \$ | 898,648 | \$ | 106,344 | \$ | 83,850 | \$ | 89,300 | \$ | 90,450 |
| | Grand Totals | \$ | 17,193,093 | \$1 | 19,996,692 | \$ | 19,522,552 | \$1 | 17,966,767 | \$ | 18,738,503 | \$1 | 9,355,536 |

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES



General Fund Expenditures

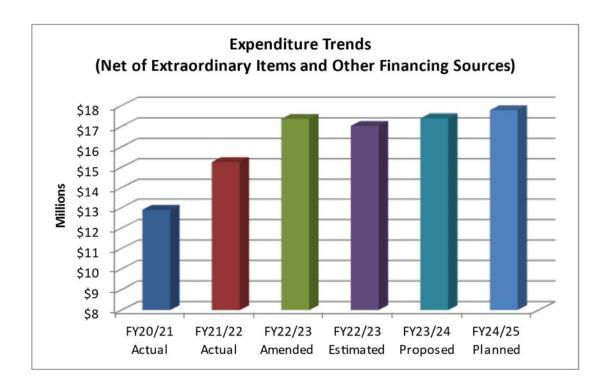
The total FY 2023-24 General Fund expenditure budget proposes a decrease of approximately \$24,000 from the FY 2022-23 Amended Budget as existing resources are programmed towards City Council Goals. Increases have been programed in most major categories as inflation continues to impact City expenditures. Key differences between the two fiscal years include:

- Total personnel costs (salary and benefits) are estimated to increase \$329,000 from the FY 2022-23 Amended Budget due to step increases and Cost of Living Adjustments. The proposed budget does return the last 1 ½ positions that were frozen in 2020 in response to the pandemic.
 - Salary costs are estimated to be \$329,000 higher as the City enters the third year of the current MOU's negotiated with labor groups.
 - o Salary Permanent increased \$385,000
 - o Salary Temp increased \$91,400 as summer recreations programs remain at full capacity.
 - o Overtime is anticipated to increase \$40,000 primarily in the Police and Public Works departments with the return of most special events.
 - Specialty Pay decreased \$34,000 as several long-term employees retired.
 - Benefits decreased \$154,000.
- Contract services decreased by \$564,000 or 15% below the prior year primarily related to contract services associated with several grants that the City had received.

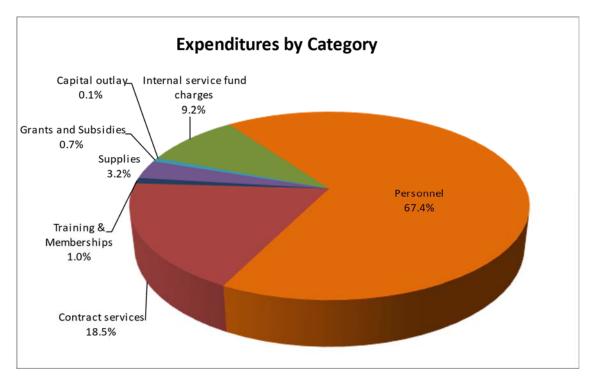
The following chart provides an overview of expenditures for FY 2020-21 to FY 2024-25. A complete description of major changes will follow in the related expenditure detail pages.

| | Gene | General Fund Expenditures Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Categories | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$9,127,386 | \$10,273,758 | \$11,364,691 | \$11,430,752 | \$11,693,557 | \$12,140,030 | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract services | 2,250,977 | 2,912,962 | 3,777,026 | 3,298,754 | 3,212,816 | 3,112,202 | | | | | | | | | |
| Training & Memberships | 64,292 | 101,501 | 147,645 | 149,959 | 170,036 | 171,086 | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | 495,219 | 672,330 | 516,000 | 581,563 | 556,775 | 564,175 | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants and Subsidies | 43,650 | 101,650 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal service fund | 911,212 | 1,192,463 | 1,439,415 | 1,439,415 | 1,587,843 | 1,617,118 | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | \$12,892,737 | \$15,254,664 | \$17,369,777 | \$17,025,443 | \$17,346,027 | \$17,729,612 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other financing uses | 809,383 | 3,608,343 | 5,231,569 | 3,390,366 | 2,389,288 | 1,567,909 | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure Total | \$13,702,120 | \$18,863,007 | \$22,601,346 | \$20,415,809 | \$19,735,315 | \$19,297,521 | | | | | | | | | |

The following chart provides an overview of expenditure trends, excluding transfers. Expenditures are trending upward in FY 2023-24 as we continue our recovery from COVID-19 and utilize resources that have accumulated over the last two fiscal years.

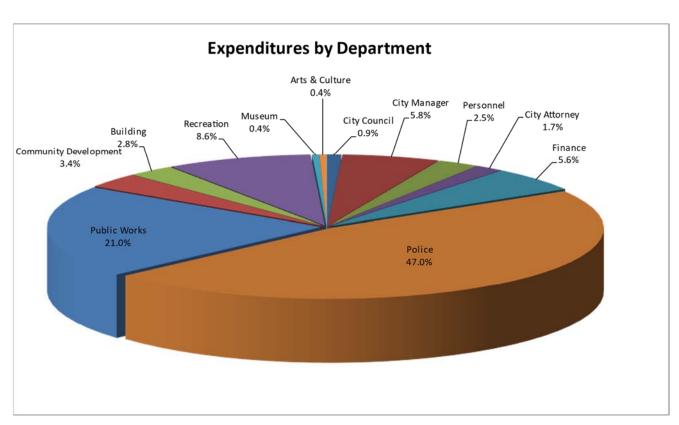


A chart displaying the percentage of expenditures by category is also provided for reference. Personnel costs are estimated to increase \$329,000 from the prior fiscal year while the ratio of personnel services to total expenditures increased from 65.7 percent to 67.4 percent. Other notable changes were in contract services, which decreased from 21.5 percent to 18.5 percent, and internal service charges, which increased from 8.4 percent to 9.4 percent.



General Fund Department Expenditures

| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Department | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| City Council | \$70,537 | \$98,851 | \$114,019 | \$112,819 | \$146,468 | \$116,686 |
| City Manager | 766,162 | 930,065 | 914,554 | 923,602 | 990,350 | 1,018,748 |
| Personnel | 295,102 | 363,511 | 463,585 | 456,241 | 428,105 | 440,780 |
| City Attorney | 186,983 | 281,956 | 280,000 | 240,000 | 288,000 | 288,000 |
| Finance | 656,712 | 780,845 | 858,798 | 822,323 | 963,761 | 944,448 |
| Community Grants | 63,648 | 110,075 | 133,425 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| Police - Law Enforcement | 5,906,446 | 6,836,393 | 7,401,146 | 7,506,965 | 7,435,325 | 7,680,976 |
| Police - Pkg. Enforcement | 518,700 | 657,986 | 601,457 | 601,125 | 573,628 | 583,204 |
| Police - Lifeguard Svcs. | 88,413 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Police - Animal Services | 70,576 | 70,614 | 70,859 | 70,859 | 88,973 | 91,210 |
| Public Works - Streets | 1,345,375 | 1,738,211 | 2,288,133 | 2,303,955 | 2,213,028 | 2,252,220 |
| Public Works-Storm Water | 141,825 | 161,890 | 223,567 | 248,690 | 204,390 | 206,780 |
| Public Works - Facilities | 229,299 | 282,891 | 561,254 | 353,704 | 255,974 | 241,138 |
| Public Works - Fleet | 372,716 | 325,344 | 320,442 | 320,742 | 334,091 | 349,713 |
| Public Works - Parks | 410,582 | 458,374 | 543,257 | 546,257 | 608,812 | 621,531 |
| Community Development | 473,638 | 595,244 | 617,675 | 515,858 | 582,465 | 602,712 |
| Building | 294,135 | 397,020 | 427,720 | 425,246 | 475,466 | 492,537 |
| Recreation | 937,189 | 1,038,813 | 1,423,357 | 1,331,478 | 1,488,413 | 1,528,128 |
| Museum | 58,918 | 66,434 | 66,845 | 63,345 | 74,302 | 75,672 |
| Art & Cultural | 6,290 | 60,147 | 59,684 | 57,234 | 69,475 | 70,126 |
| Subtotal | \$12,893,246 | \$15,254,664 | \$17,369,777 | \$17,025,443 | \$17,346,027 | \$17,729,609 |
| Transfers & Other | \$809,383 | \$3,608,343 | \$5,231,569 | \$3,390,366 | \$2,389,288 | \$1,567,909 |
| Expenditure Total | \$13,702,629 | \$18,863,007 | \$22,601,346 | \$20,415,809 | \$19,735,315 | \$19,297,518 |



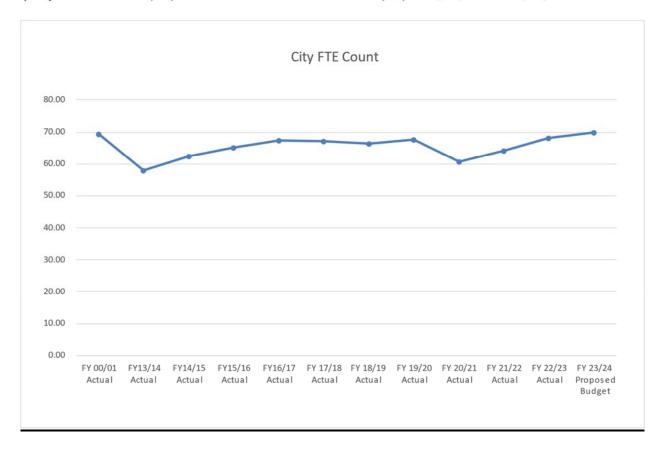
SALARIES & BENEFITS

All positions listed in the General Fund are fully funded with full benefit costing. Fully benefited positions are budgeted at their current step plus an assumption that they will move to the next step unless they are already at the top step of their classification. Specialty pays are budgeted as a separate line item.

Positions budgeted for in FY 2022-23 bring total staffing levels back to pre-pandemic levels. This includes returning 1 ½ total positions were frozen or under-filled in response to the pandemic.

The table below summarizes the total FTE count by department, and the following page provides a detail summary of the staffing budget changes.

| General Fund | FY 00/01 Actual | FY13/14 Actual | FY14/15 Actual | FY15/16 Actual | FY16/17 Actual | FY 17/18 Actual | FY 18/19 Actual | FY 19/20 Actual | FY 20/21 Actual | FY 21/22 Actual | FY 22/23 Actual | FY 23/24 Proposed Budget |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Elected | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Council | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Treasurer | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Elected - Total FT | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Fully Benefited by Dept | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Attorney | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ | - | - | - |
| Finance | 5.25 | 4.33 | 3.91 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| City Manager | 5.50 | 7.00 | 6.90 | 6.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 | 5.00 | 4.75 | 6.00 | 6.50 |
| Museum | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Police | 31.30 | 27.59 | 30.65 | 31.50 | 31.65 | 31.50 | 30.50 | 30.50 | 29.50 | 31.00 | 31.50 | 31.50 |
| CDD | 6.67 | 3.12 | 4.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 5.75 | 5.75 | 6.00 |
| Public Works | 14.33 | 12.33 | 13.00 | 14.00 | 15.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 |
| Recreation | 4.50 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 4.50 | 3.75 | 4.25 | 5.50 | 5.50 |
| Dept - Total FTEs | 69.30 | 57.87 | 62.46 | 65.25 | 67.40 | 67.25 | 66.50 | 67.75 | 60.75 | 64.25 | 68.25 | 70.00 |
| Change from prior yea | r | (0.97) | 4.59 | 2.79 | 2.15 | (0.15) | (0.75) | 1.25 | (7.00) | 3.50 | 4.00 | 1.75 |



SALARIES & BENEFITS

City services are primarily staff delivered; therefore, staffing is the most significant expenditure. The FY 2023-24 proposed budget staffing costs total \$11,693,557. This represents a 3% increase from the prior year amended budget. This is primarily due to inflation as costs related to the CalPERS Retirement Fund are consistent with the prior year.

| | FY20/21 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Staffing by Category | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Salary | \$5,025,511 | \$6,372,726 | \$6,372,726 | \$6,757,737 | \$7,056,285 |
| Salary Temp | 495,532 | 558,944 | 558,944 | 650,331 | \$656,439 |
| Overtime | 98,099 | 225,145 | 291,206 | 265,000 | 265,080 |
| Specialty Pay | 277,489 | 297,742 | 297,742 | 264,165 | 274,731 |
| Benefits | 3,230,755 | 3,910,134 | 3,910,134 | 3,756,325 | \$3,887,576 |
| Total | \$9,127,386 | \$11,364,691 | \$11,430,752 | \$11,693,557 | \$12,140,030 |

| | FY20/21 | 21 FY22/23 FY22/23 | | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Staffing by Department | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| City Council | \$36,619 | \$41,407 | \$41,407 | \$40,689 | \$40,689 |
| City Manager | 678,526 | 724,288 | 731,286 | 788,744 | 820,254 |
| Personnel | 222,896 | 362,943 | 362,999 | 374,469 | 386,766 |
| Finance | 462,376 | 575,774 | 575,774 | 617,735 | 642,444 |
| Law Enforcement | 4,535,797 | 5,674,296 | 5,762,525 | 5,590,203 | 5,804,011 |
| Pkg. Enforcement | 202,426 | 270,133 | 271,301 | 223,305 | 231,997 |
| Streets | 1,105,337 | 1,439,178 | 1,455,000 | 1,539,094 | 1,600,058 |
| Storm Water | 73,255 | 93,417 | 93,440 | 59,740 | 62,130 |
| Fleet | 202,566 | 109,322 | 109,322 | 112,031 | 116,472 |
| Parks | 163,231 | 262,276 | 262,276 | 292,010 | 303,725 |
| Planning | 429,037 | 448,934 | 449,052 | 488,539 | 508,001 |
| Building | 264,001 | 365,015 | 367,391 | 417,879 | 434,528 |
| Recreation | 709,083 | 939,656 | 911,149 | 1,088,784 | 1,126,810 |
| Museum | 41,621 | 40,117 | 40,117 | 41,870 | 43,126 |
| Art & Cultural | 1,124 | 17,935 | 17,935 | 18,464 | 19,018 |
| Total | \$9,127,386 | \$11,364,691 | \$11,430,752 | \$11,693,557 | \$12,140,030 |

Salaries & Benefits - Salary Assumptions

There are five bargaining groups in the City. Management employees are hired by the City Manager pursuant to a City Council approved compensation plan. Hourly employees are not included in any of these groups and are not represented by a union. The following table lists the different groups and the start and end dates of their current agreements.

| Group | <u>Current Agreement</u> | Expiration Date |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Assoc. of Capitola Employees/Gen. Govt. | 06/27/2021 | 06/30/2024 |
| Confidential | 07/01/2021 | 06/30/2024 |
| Mid-Management | 06/27/2021 | 06/30/2023 |
| Police Captains | 08/26/2021 | 06/30/2024 |
| Police Officers Association (POA) | 08/26/2021 | 06/30/2024 |

<u>Overtime</u>

The following table provides the details for the overtime budget. The overtime budget for the Police Department increases this year in anticipation of additional special events.

| | FY21/22 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Overtime | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| City Manager | \$3 | \$0 | \$1,399 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 |
| Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Police* | 161,635 | 198,145 | 234,803 | 226,000 | 226,000 |
| Public Works | 7,664 | 17,000 | 33,529 | 17,000 | 17,000 |
| Community Development | 1,760 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Recreation | 10,769 | 7,000 | 18,475 | 18,000 | 18,080 |
| Total | \$181,832 | \$225,145 | \$291,206 | \$265,000 | \$265,080 |
| *Funding Sources for Police Overtime | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$161,635 | \$155,000 | \$191,658 | \$181,000 | \$181,000 |
| Grant Funded | 0 | 43,145 | 43,145 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| | \$161,635 | \$198,145 | \$234,803 | \$226,000 | \$226,000 |

Specialty Pay

The FY 2023-24 proposed budget includes the following specialty pays in the calculation of staffing costs, which are also included in overtime calculations: education, longevity, bilingual, motorcycle, detective pay, senior officer, canine, and shift differential pay.

| | FY20/21 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Specialty Pay | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| City Manager | \$6,760 | \$5,954 | \$5,954 | \$5,662 | \$5,888 |
| Finance | 1,129 | - | - | - | - |
| Police | 244,255 | 266,425 | 266,425 | 234,463 | 243,842 |
| Public Works | 23,181 | 22,877 | 23,734 | 21,405 | 23,461 |
| Community Dev. | - | - | 2,303 | 2,635 | 2,714 |
| Recreation | 2,164 | 2,486 | 2,486 | - | - |
| Total | \$277,489 | \$297,742 | \$300,902 | \$264,165 | \$275,905 |

Salaries & Benefits – Retirement Assumptions

Benefits - Post Retirement Medical Benefit

The City of Capitola contributes the minimum amount toward retired employees' health insurance premiums in accordance with Government Code Section 22892 of the Public Employees' Medical and Hospital Care Act (PEMHCA). This expenditure is accounted for in the City Manager's personnel department budget. Below is a table showing the PEMHCA minimum over the last 10 years.

| • | January 1, 2014 | \$119 |
|---|-----------------|-------|
| • | January 1, 2015 | \$122 |
| • | January 1, 2016 | \$125 |
| • | January 1, 2017 | \$128 |
| • | January 1, 2018 | \$133 |
| • | January 1, 2019 | \$136 |
| • | January 1, 2020 | \$139 |
| • | January 1, 2021 | \$143 |
| • | January 1, 2022 | \$149 |
| • | January 1, 2023 | \$151 |

Benefits – Public Employee Retirement System (PERS)

The City offers various defined benefit retirement plans to safety and miscellaneous employees. These retirement plans are administered by the California Public Employee Retirement System ("CalPERS" or "PERS"). The safety plan benefit formula is 3% @ 50 and the miscellaneous plan is 2.5% @ 55 for "classic" PERS members. For employees hired after January 1, 2013, who are subject to the Public Employees' Pension Reform Act (PEPRA), the safety benefit formula is 2.7% @ 57 and the miscellaneous plan is 2% @ 62. A CalPERS member becomes eligible for retirement benefits upon reaching the age of 50 with at least 5 years of service credit (total service across all CalPERS employers).

The City's retirement costs are defined as a percentage of payroll, along with a fixed dollar amount to address the City's Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL), which is actuarially determined annually by CalPERS. The UAL in FY 2022-23 was \$2,181,640 and is decreasing to \$2,139,1915 in FY 2023-24. The most recent CalPERS actuarial reports estimate the UAL through FY 2028-29 at an amount of \$2,091,600 which equates to an increase of approximately 72% over ten years from FY 2018-19.

<u>PERS Rates.</u> The FY 2023-24 PERS total rate for classic safety members is 36.1%, with employees paying 15% and the city 21.1%. Safety PEPRA members are responsible for 13.0% and the city pays 14.25%. For classic miscellaneous members, the total contribution rate is 22.0%, with employees paying 13.4% and the city 8.6%. Miscellaneous PEPRA employees pay 6.75% and the city pays 8.7%.

The FY 2022-23 PERS total rate for classic safety members was 32.7%, with employees paying 15% and the city 17.7%. Safety PEPRA members are responsible for 13.0% and the city pays 12.8%. For classic miscellaneous members, the total contribution rate was 20.2%, with employees paying 13.4% and the city 6.8%. Miscellaneous PEPRA employees pay 6.75% and the city pays 7.5%.

<u>Public Employees' Pension Reform Act (PEPRA)</u>. On September 12, 2012, Governor Brown signed the California Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013 (PEPRA) into law. PEPRA became effective on January 1, 2013, and requires all employees who are not previously members of the PERS reciprocal system to be placed in an alternate retirement plan. The City's PEPRA plan for Safety employees is 2.7% at 57 and 2% at 62 for Miscellaneous employees. This new plan requires that the City and plan members contribute an equivalent share of retirement costs. The rates for public safety and miscellaneous employees are 13% and 6.75%, respectively.

Retirement Costs Summary

| Retirement Costs | | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY22/23 Amended | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | \$ | 385,148 | \$ 436,575 | \$ 396,906 | \$ 383,173 | \$ 398,499 |
| Ret. cost - PERS Safety UAL | | 853,670 | 1,002,849 | 1,121,718 | 1,107,637 | 1,143,000 |
| Ret. cost - PERS Miscellaneous | | 267,223 | 281,723 | 263,217 | 281,620 | 292,885 |
| Ret. cost - PERS Misc UAL | | 835,791 | 966,725 | 1,059,922 | 1,031,554 | 1,063,000 |
| Ret. cost - Retirement PARS | | 4,338 | 3,890 | 5,527 | 6,091 | 6,091 |
| Ret. health OPEB - Retiree health | | 36,774 | 39,482 | 38,500 | 38,750 | 40,300 |
| OPEB Trust Fund | | - | 60,250 | 60,250 | 67,050 | 67,050 |
| Total Retirement Costs | \$ | 2,382,944 | \$2,791,494 | \$2,946,040 | \$2,915,875 | \$3,010,825 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Employee Paid Costs | \$ | 857,860 | \$1,004,938 | \$1,060,574 | \$1,049,715 | \$1,083,897 |
| Total City Paid Costs | \$ | 2,382,944 | \$2,791,494 | \$2,946,040 | \$2,915,875 | \$3,010,825 |
| Total Costs Employee and City | \$ | 3,240,804 | \$3,796,432 | \$4,006,614 | \$3,965,590 | \$4,094,722 |
| Unfunded Actuarial Liability-Safety | | 12,918,421 | 13,594,061 | 14,685,285 | 11,169,617 | 11,951,490 |
| Unfunded Actuarial Liability-Misc | | 11,896,221 | 12,422,127 | 13,354,880 | | |
| Unfunded OPEB Liability | | 1,572,208 | 1,572,208 | | | 1,642,315 |
| Funding Ratio PERS Safety | | 71.3% | 72.40% | | 77.10% | 77.10% |
| Funding Ratio PERS Misc | Oh- | 69.7% | 69.70% | | 77.40% | 77.40% |

General Fund Expenditures - Contract Services (5 pages)

| | | | FY22/23 | | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
|---------------|---|-------|---------|---------|-----|---------|----|---------|
| Department | Contract Description | | Ar | nended | Pre | oposed | P | anned |
| City Council | Other contract services Legal notices | | 5 | - | \$ | - | S | - |
| City Council | Gen/Admin - Community TV | | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| City Council | Gen/Admin Contracts - General | | | 5,000 | | 33,000 | | 3,000 |
| City Council | CS-Gen/Admin Beach Festival | | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| | | Total | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 48,000 | \$ | 18,000 |
| City Manager | Gen/Admin Muni code - Codification Svcs. | | S | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 |
| City Manager | Gen/Admin Rcrd Mgmt-Doc. Imaging | | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| City Manager | Gen/Admin Records Mgmt-Storage | | | 3,500 | | 6,500 | | 6,500 |
| City Manager | Gen/Admin Newsletter | | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 12,000 |
| City Manager | Gen/Admin Council Election | | | 15,000 | | - | | 18,000 |
| City Manager | Gen/Admin Contracts - General | | | 5,000 | | 30,000 | | 5,000 |
| City Manager | Environ. Svcs - Cntrl Cst Recycling Media | | | 5,000 | | - | | _ |
| City Manager | Environ. Svcs Garage Sale Day | | | 800 | | 800 | | 800 |
| City Manager | Environ. Svcs SCC-Hzrds Waste Disp Fee | | | 45,000 | | - | | - |
| City Manager | Environ. Svcs Recycling Svcs. | | | 3,000 | | _ | | - |
| City Manager | Environ. Svcs JPA-Pollution Control | | | 5,000 | | _ | | _ |
| City Manager | Other Contract services - Legal Notices | | | 2,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 |
| City Manager | Mosquito and Vector Control | | | 150 | | _ | | - |
| City Manager | CS-Temp. Staff & Instr. Temporary staff | | | - | | _ | | _ |
| City Manager | Contract Svcs. Unanticipated Events | | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| | | Total | \$ | 109,950 | \$ | 63,800 | \$ | 58,800 |
| Personnel | Legal svcs Labor/Personnel | | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | - | 9 | - |
| Personnel | Personnel Svcs Recruitment Svcs. | | | 25,000 | | - | | - |
| Personnel | Personnel Svcs Bkgrnd Invest. | | | 7,000 | | 7,000 | | 7,000 |
| Personnel | Personnel Svcs Medical Exams | | | 3,500 | | 3,500 | | 3,500 |
| Personnel | Personnel Svcs Ed. Reimbrsmnt | | | 1,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Personnel | Contract Svcs. Flex-Hlth-Dntl-Vsn Admin | | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 |
| Personnel | Contract Svcs. Advertising | | | 750 | | - | | - |
| Personnel | CS-Gen/Admin Contracts - general | | | 5,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| | | Total | \$ | 61,250 | \$ | 25,500 | \$ | 25,500 |
| City Attorney | Gen/Admin Contracts - General | | S | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| City Attorney | Legal Svcs Legal Svcs General | | | 210,000 | | 210,000 | | 210,000 |
| City Attorney | Legal Svcs Special Svcs. | | | 60,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 |
| City Attorney | Legal svcs Labor/Personnel | | | - | | 18,000 | | 18,000 |
| - Tr | 2.7 | Total | \$ | 280,000 | \$ | 288,000 | \$ | 288,000 |

| | | F | Y22/23 | FY23/24 | | FY24/25 | |
|-----------------|---|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Department | Contract Description | An | nended | Pr | oposed | PI | anned |
| Finance | Gen/Admin Contracts - General | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs OPEB Valuation | | 1,000 | | 4,000 | | 1,000 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs Audit-Annual Financial Audits | | 54,000 | | 54,000 | | 56,700 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs Audit-Sales Tax | | 10,000 | | 12,000 | | 12,000 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs State Mandated Claims Svcs | | 1,750 | | 1,750 | | 1,750 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs HdL TOT Fees | | - | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs Credit Card Merchant Fees | | 2,500 | | 4,000 | | 4,500 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs SCC-Property tax admin fee | | 12,000 | | 12,000 | | 12,000 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs State Admin Fee - Bradley Burns | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs State Admin Fee - Measure D/F | | 20,000 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs State Admin Fee - SB 1186 | | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs State Admin Fee - Measure O | | 20,000 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs Bank fees | | 12,000 | | 12,000 | | 12,000 |
| Finance | Fin Svcs St Admin fee | | 2,000 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 |
| | Total | \$ | 190,750 | \$ | 253,250 | \$ | 208,450 |
| | D. F | • | | • | | • | |
| | Police Svcs SCC-Booking fees | \$ | | S | | S | |
| | Police Svcs SCC-Blood alcohol trust fund | | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| | Police Svcs SCC-Anti-Crime Team | | 18,000 | | 18,000 | | 18,360 |
| | Police Svcs SCC-Sexual assault response prog | | 18,000 | | 24,000 | | 24,480 |
| | Other contract services Uniform cleaning services | | 10,000 | | 12,000 | | 12,240 |
| | Police Svcs Red light enforcement | | 25,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| | Police Svcs SCC-Info svcs for SCAN chgs | | 7,700 | | 5,500 | | 5,600 |
| | Fin Svcs Collections-booking fees | | 75 | | 75 | | 75 |
| | Fin Svcs Collections-DUI cost recovery | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| | Prop & equip Comm - local & long distance | | 8,000 | | 8,000 | | 8,100 |
| | Prop & equip Comm - T-1 line | | 18,000 | | 18,000 | | 18,000 |
| | Prop & equip Comm - mobile phone | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 30,000 |
| | Police Svcs Hazardous material response - SV | | 6,000 | | 8,900 | | 9,100 |
| | Police Svcs Towing service | | 5,000 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 |
| | Police Svcs SCCECC JPA-SCRMS | | 50,700 | | 55,278 | | 55,278 |
| | Police Svcs SCCECC-911 JPA | | 570,973 | | 612,470 | | 624,719 |
| | Prop & equip Property alarm service | | 1,200 | | 1,200 | | 1,200 |
| | Prop & equip Property repairs & maintenance | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| | Prop & equip Equipment repairs & maintenance | | 15,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| | Rental contracts Equipment and vehicles | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 |
| | Other contract services Outside security service | | 17,000 | | 17,000 | | 17,000 |
| Law Enforcement | CS-Gen/Admin Contracts - general | | - | | 4,000 | | 4,000 |
| | Total | \$ | 806,148 | \$ | 852,923 | \$ | 866,652 |

| | | F | Y22/23 | FY23/24 | | F | Y24/25 |
|------------------|--|----|---------|---------|---------|----|---------|
| Department | Contract Description | Ar | nended | Pr | oposed | PI | anned |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Police Svcs State of CA-DMV processing fee | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Police Svcs State of CA-Equip Assess | | - | | - | | - |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Police Svcs State of CA-Reg assess | | 35,000 | | 58,000 | | 58,000 |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Police Svcs State of CA-Immed & Critical nd | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Police Svcs State of CA-St Court Facilities | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Police Svcs State of CA-Trial Court Trust Fd | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Police Svcs SCC-Citation processing | | 65,000 | | 65,000 | | 65,000 |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Police Svcs SCC-Criminal Justice Fac surchg | | 11,000 | | 11,000 | | 11,000 |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Police Svcs SCC-Courthouse surcharge | | 11,000 | | 11,000 | | 11,000 |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Fin Svcs Courier-Cash & Coin | | 3,000 | | 3,500 | | 3,500 |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Fin Svcs Credit card merchant fees | | 60,000 | | 60,000 | | 60,000 |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Prop & equip Wheelchair purchase and repairs | | 4,000 | | - | | - |
| Pkg. Enforcement | Prop & equip Pay Station Repair & Maintenance | | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | 40,000 |
| | Total | \$ | 285,000 | \$ | 304,500 | \$ | 304,500 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Animal Svcs. | Police Svcs Animal Svcs. | \$ | 80,492 | \$ | 87,793 | \$ | 90,000 |
| | Total | \$ | 80,492 | \$ | 87,793 | \$ | 90,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Streets | PW & Trans. Transportation-Beach shuttle svc | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 80,000 |
| Streets | PW & Trans. Soquel Crk monitoring-fish | | 43,000 | | 40,000 | | 40,000 |
| Streets | PW & Trans. Electrical services | | - | | - | | - |
| Streets | Prop & equip Comm - mobile phone | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Streets | Gen/Admin Contracts - general | | 270,000 | | - | | - |
| Streets | PW & Trans. Lagoon grading | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Streets | PW & Trans. PW Engineering services | | 30,000 | | - | | - |
| Streets | Prop & equip Eucalyptus maintenance -Park Ave | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 10,000 |
| Streets | Prop & equip Riparian Restoration | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Streets | Rental contracts Union Pacific RR yearly | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 10,000 |
| Streets | Temp. Staff & Instr. Temporary staff | | 85,000 | | 85,000 | | 85,000 |
| Streets | Temp. Staff & Instr. Hope Services | | 16,000 | | 16,000 | | 16,000 |
| Streets | Prop & equip Esplanade sidewalk cleaning | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 35,000 |
| Streets | Other contract services Unanticipated events | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Storm Water | Environmental Svcs Central coast recycling media | | _ | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Storm Water | Environmental Svcs SCC-Hazardous waste disp | | - | | 75,000 | | 75,000 |
| Storm Water | Environmental Svcs Mosquito & vector control | | _ | | 150 | | 150 |
| Storm Water | CS-Environmental Svcs Recycling services | | - | | 7,500 | | 7,500 |
| Storm Water | CS-Environmental Svcs JPA-Pollution control | | _ | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Storm Water | PW & Trans. Soquel Crk monitoring-water qual | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Storm Water | PW & Trans. CA NPDES-storm water mgmt prog | | 35,000 | | 40,000 | | 40,000 |
| Storm Water | PW & Trans. Regional Water Mgmt Foundation | | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Storm Water | Water Quality Testing and Equipment | | - | | - | | - |
| | Total | \$ | 705,500 | \$ | 500,150 | \$ | 474,150 |

| | | | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
|------------|--|-------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| Department | Contract Description | | An | nended | Pr | oposed | P | lanned |
| Facilities | PW & Trans. ADA compliance | | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 |
| Facilities | Gen/Admin Contracts - general | | 9 | - | 9 | - | 9 | - |
| Facilities | Prop & equip Comm - local & long distance | | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 |
| Facilities | Prop & equip Comm - T-1 line | | | 7,500 | | 7,500 | | 8,000 |
| Facilities | Prop & equip Utility serv - gas & electric | | | 78,500 | | 86,000 | | 89,250 |
| Facilities | Prop & equip Utility serv - sanitation distr | | | 8,500 | | 5,500 | | 5,500 |
| Facilities | Prop & equip Utility serv - water | | | 18,300 | | 18,500 | | 19,000 |
| Facilities | CS-Gen/Admin Contracts - general | | | 50,000 | | - | | - |
| Facilities | Prop & equip Janitorial services | | | 26,500 | | 34,500 | | 34,700 |
| Facilities | Prop & equip Property alarm service | | | 2,750 | | 2,800 | | 3,000 |
| Facilities | Prop & equip Property repairs & maintenance | е | | 297,500 | | 25,000 | | 14,200 |
| Facilities | Prop & equip Equipment repairs & maintenar | nce | | 24,500 | | 19,500 | | 17,000 |
| Facilities | Rental contracts Equipment and vehicles | | | 2,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| | | Total | \$ | 532,550 | \$ | 220,800 | \$ | 212,150 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fleet | Prop & Equip Equipment Repair and Maint. | | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,500 |
| | | Total | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,500 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Parks | PW & Trans. Tree Svcs. | | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| Parks | Prop & Equip Utility serv - gas and elec. | | | 3,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Parks | CS-PW & Trans Electrical Services | | | - | | - | | - |
| Parks | Prop & Equip Utility serv - sanitation distr | | | 21,000 | | 21,000 | | 21,000 |
| Parks | Prop & Equip Utility serv - water | | | 108,500 | | 125,000 | | 125,600 |
| Parks | Prop & Equip Janitorial Svcs. | | | 27,500 | | 32,500 | | 32,500 |
| Parks | Prop & Equip Property Repair and Maint. | | | 8,000 | | 8,000 | | 8,000 |
| Parks | Prop & Equip Equip. Repair and Maint. | | | 5,500 | | 8,500 | | 8,800 |
| Parks | Rental contracts Equipment and vehicles | | | 9,500 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Parks | Bike Track Maintenance | | | 2,500 | | 6,000 | | 2,500 |
| | | Total | \$ | 205,500 | \$ | 236,000 | \$ | 233,400 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Planning | Plng & Hsg Hsg grant admin & CDD tech | | \$ | 107,500 | \$ | 2 | S | - |
| Planning | Contract Svcs. Legal | | | _ | | - | | - |
| Planning | Contract Svcs. Legal notices | | | 3,000 | | 8,000 | \$ | 8,000 |
| Planning | CS-Plan Svc Admin Services | | | - | | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 |
| | | Total | \$ | 110,500 | \$ | 33,000 | \$ | 33,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Building | Bldg Svcs Engineering & Inspections | | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| Building | Bldg Svcs Bldg plan checks - outsourced | | | 22,500 | - | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| | | Total | \$ | 29,500 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 |

| | | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
|-----------------|---|-----|----------|------|---------|------|---------|
| Department | Contract Description | An | nended | Pr | oposed | PI | anned |
| Recreation | Gen/Admin Contracts - General | \$ | 141,620 | \$ | 14,500 | \$ | 14,500 |
| Recreation | CS-IT Contracts Recreation technology system | \$ | 14,527 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 |
| Recreation | Fin Svcs Credit card merchant fees | | 10,000 | | 7,000 | | 7,000 |
| Recreation | Personnel Svcs Background investigations | | 2,000 | | - | | - |
| Recreation | PW & Trans. Transportation-Rec program | | 3,500 | | 1,600 | | 1,600 |
| Recreation | Temp. Staff/Instr. Rec contract inst/sports off | | 123,660 | | 113,300 | | 113,300 |
| Recreation | Prop & Equip Comm - local & long distance | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 |
| Recreation | Prop & Equip Comm - T-1 line | | 15,000 | | 12,000 | | 12,000 |
| Recreation | Prop & Equip Property Repair and Maint. | | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Recreation | Rental contracts Equipment and vehicles | | 1,300 | | 700 | | 700 |
| Recreation | Contract Svcs. Events liability insurance | | 2,000 | | - | | _ |
| Recreation | Contract Svcs. Advertising | | 1,050 | | - | | - |
| Recreation | Contract Svcs. Mailing Service | | 22,500 | | 23,000 | | 23,000 |
| Recreation | Contract Svcs. Copying, printing and binding | | 19,500 | | 21,000 | | 21,000 |
| Recreation | Contract Svcs. Photography | | 3,500 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 |
| | Total | \$ | 363,157 | \$ | 215,100 | \$ | 215,100 |
| Museum | Prop & Equip Comm - Local & Long Distance | 9 | | S | 70 | S | |
| Museum | Rental contracts Land and Buildings | | 7,500 | 9 | 12,000 | 9 | 12,000 |
| Museum | Other contract services Museum oral history | | 7,500 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Museum | Total | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 13,000 | \$ | 13,000 |
| | 10111 | • | 7,000 | • | 10,000 | • | 10,000 |
| Arts & Cultural | Events & Tourism Art at the Beach Coordinator | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| Arts & Cultural | Events & Tourism Twilight Concert-Sound Engr | | 9,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Arts & Cultural | Events & Tourism Twilight Concert-Band Costs | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Arts & Cultural | Events & Tourism Art in Public Places | | 5,000 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 |
| Arts & Cultural | Events & Tourism Plein Air | | - | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| | Total | \$ | 31,000 | \$ | 41,000 | \$ | 41,000 |
| | Grand Total | \$3 | ,826,297 | \$3. | 212,816 | \$3. | 112,202 |

Community Based Social Service Providers

Community Based Social Service Providers are funded by the General Fund and restricted Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) revenue. Each year a determination is made regarding funds available and allocation. Due to COVID-19 the Community Grant program continues to be funded in FY 2023-24 with a combination of general fund, restricted TOT, and federal grants. The table below shows the general fund and restricted TOT funding while the federal grant funding is highlighted in the Community Development Block Grant Special Revenue funds.

| AGENCY | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY22/23 Amended | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Community Services | | | | \$ - | \$ - |
| Advocacy, Inc. | 0 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Blue Circle | 0 | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Cabrillo College Stroke and Disability | | | | 0.00 | 10.5 |
| Center | 7,779 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Central Coast Center for Independent | | | A VACOUR PROPERTY. | 1000 | |
| Living | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Community Action Board, Inc. | 0 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Community Bridges | 5,522 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Community Bridges - Lift Line | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Community Bridges - Live Oak | | | | | |
| Community Resources | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Community Bridges - Meals on Wheels | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Companion for Life / Lifeline | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Conflict Resolution Program | 3,489 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Arts Council of Santa Cruz County | 0 | | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Dientes Community Dental Care | 1,524 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Diversity Center | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Encompass Santa Cruz AIDS Project | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Family Service Agency of Santa Cruz | 12,762 | | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Grey Bears, Inc. | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Homeless Svcs. Center | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Hospice Caring Project | 0 | | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| MidCounty Senior Center | | | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Monarch Services Servidios Monarca | | | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Monterey Bay National Marine | | | | | 113 111 (11 |
| Sancuturary | 0 | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| NAMI Santa Cruz County | 0 | | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Native Animal Rescue | 1,303 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Second Harvest Food Bank | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Senior Citizens Legal Services | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Senior Network Services | 2,782 | | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Srs Council - SCC/San Benito Co. | 0 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Survivors' Healing Center | | | | 0 | 0 |
| United Way | 5,000 | | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| United Way - 2-1-1 Help Line | -, | | ., | 0 | 0 |
| Vista Center for the Blind | 0 | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Volunteer Center of Santa Cruz County | 3,489 | | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Women Care | 0,.00 | | .,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Cabrillo College Foundation | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Community Grants-Unassigned | | 101,650 |) | 0 | 0 |
| , | \$ 43,650 | \$ 101,650 | | \$ 117,500 | \$ 117,500 |

| AGENCY | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY22/23 Amended | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Children/Youth Services (General | | | | | |
| Fund) | | | | | |
| Big Brothers/Big sisters | | \$0 | \$0 | 2 | |
| Campus Kids Connection - After School | | • | • | | _ |
| Community Bridges - Child Development | | | | | |
| Division | | | - | - | _ |
| Court-Appointed Special Advocates | | - 1 | - | - | - |
| Encompass Youth Services Counseling | | | - | - | - |
| Families in Transition - Santa Cruz Co. | | | - | - | _ |
| O'Neill Sea Odyssey | | - | - | - | - |
| Parents Center, Inc. | _ | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Toddler Care Center | | - | - | - | - |
| United Way - Community Assessment | | | | | |
| Project | | | - | | - |
| Childcare Center Fee Grant | | | | - | - |
| | \$0 | \$0 | \$7,500 | \$7,500 | \$7,500 |
| General Fund Total | \$ 43,650 | \$ 101,650 | \$ 125,000 | \$ 125,000 | \$ 125,000 |
| | , | - | | | |
| Early Childhood / Youth Services | | | | | |
| (TOT Children's Fund) | | | | | |
| Early Childhood & Youth Services | | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Big Brothers/Big sisters | 0 | 6,000 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Community Bridges - Child Development | | | | | |
| Division | 1,004 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Diversity Center SC County | 0 | 0 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Court-Appointed Special Advocates | | | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Encompass Youth Services Counseling | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| O'Neill Sea Odyssey | 0 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Monterey Bay National Marine | | | | | |
| Sancuturary | 0 | 0 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Parents Center, Inc. | 0 | 7,400 | | 0 | 0 |
| Toddler Care Center | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| United Way - Community Assessment | | | | | |
| Project | 0 | 5,000 | | 0 | 0 |
| Santa Cruz Museum of Discovery | 0 | 10,000 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 |
| Casa of Santa Cruz | 0 | 10,000 | | 0 | 0 |
| Boys and Girls Club of Santa Cruz County | 0 | 10,000 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Childcare Center Fee Grant | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Recreation Programming | 0 | 19,332 | | 0 | 0 |
| TOT Youth Funding Total | \$1,004 | \$67,732 | \$60,000 | \$60,000 | \$60,000 |
| Estimated Children's Fund Revenue | \$45,401 | \$62,049 | \$60,000 | \$60,000 | \$60,000 |
| Remaining Funds | \$44,397 | -\$5,683 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$24,044 | \$68,441 | \$62,758 | \$62,758 | \$62,758 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$68,441 | \$62,758 | \$62,758 | \$62,758 | \$62,758 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Social Service Program Funding | \$44,654 | \$169,382 | \$185,000 | \$185,000 | \$185,000 |

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

<u>SUPPLIES</u>
The following table provides a history of the supply budgets by department. Additional information is available in the General Fund Department section.

| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Supplies | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| City Council | \$264 | \$754 | \$2,000 | \$2,000 | \$3,000 | \$3,000 |
| City Manager | 2,770 | 5,856 | 20,000 | 16,000 | 12,500 | 12,500 |
| Finance | 2,463 | 2,400 | 3,050 | 5,000 | 5,100 | 4,600 |
| Police Department | 77,719 | 140,960 | 85,750 | 96,000 | 99,800 | 99,800 |
| Public Works | 355,428 | 453,235 | 329,700 | 408,000 | 354,600 | 362,500 |
| Community Development | 753 | 860 | 1,600 | 1,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 |
| Recreation | 48,340 | 47,380 | 56,200 | 42,463 | 62,875 | 62,875 |
| Museum | 6,481 | 10,118 | 12,000 | 8,500 | 11,800 | 11,800 |
| Arts & Culture | 1,001 | 10,766 | 5,700 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Total | \$495,219 | \$672,330 | \$516,000 | \$581,563 | \$556,775 | \$564,175 |

TRAINING AND MEMBERSHIPS
The following table provides a history of the training and memberships budgets by department. Refer to the General Fund Department section for additional information.

| | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY22/23 Amended | FY22/23 Estimated | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| City Council | \$16,134 | \$24,495 | \$34,200 | \$36,000 | \$38,761 | \$38,761 |
| City Manager 1 | 2,002 | 13,409 | 22,000 | 21,650 | 20,950 | 21,500 |
| Finance | 1,590 | 1,185 | 4,600 | 1,500 | 4,600 | 4,600 |
| Police | 38,913 | 52,741 | 54,160 | 60,000 | 66,000 | 66,000 |
| Public Works | 1,255 | 1,830 | 5,000 | 3,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 |
| Community Development | 579 | 2,601 | 15,700 | 14,850 | 17,700 | 17,700 |
| Recreation | 3,739 | 5,033 | 11,485 | 11,959 | 15,025 | 15,025 |
| Museum | 80 | 207 | 500 | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Total | \$64,292 | \$101,501 | \$147,645 | \$149,959 | \$170,036 | \$171,086 |

INTERNAL SERVICES

Internal Service Funds finance special activities and services performed by one City department for another on a cost and reimbursement basis. These funds share costs, designate targeted reserves levels, and allocate costs to all departments benefiting from the activities and services. The methodology for cost allocation for each Internal Service Fund is described in the Internal Service Fund section.

The FY 2023-24 proposed budget provides funding for increased insurance premiums as well as equipment purchases for equipment funded in prior years.

| | F | Y20/21 | F | Y21/22 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
|------------------------------|----|---------|-------------------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|
| Internal Services | | Actual | Actual Actual Ame | | mended | E | stimated | Pi | roposed | F | lanned | |
| Stores | \$ | - | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 27,000 | \$ | 27,000 | \$ | 27,000 | \$ | 27,000 |
| Information Technology | | 50,000 | | 196,794 | | 256,062 | | 256,062 | | 241,000 | | 241,000 |
| Equipment Replacement | | - | | 100,000 | | 105,000 | | 105,000 | | 250,000 | | 250,000 |
| Self-Insurance Liability | | 473,021 | | 447,989 | | 619,354 | | 619,354 | | 622,138 | | 637,982 |
| Workers' Compensation | | 388,191 | | 427,680 | | 431,999 | | 431,999 | | 447,705 | | 461,136 |
| Total | \$ | 911,212 | \$1 | 1,192,463 | \$1 | ,439,415 | \$1 | ,439,415 | \$1 | ,587,843 | \$1 | ,617,118 |

GENERAL FUND TRANSFERS

General Fund Transfers move funds from the General Fund to a specific fund for a designated purpose. The CIP is detailed in a separate section and debt issuances are detailed in the Multi-Year Assets and Obligations section. Below is a summary of the transfers from the General Fund to other funds/reserves.

| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund Transfers | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Contingency Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 131,000 | \$ 131,000 | \$ 172,000 | \$ 53,000 |
| Emergency Reserves | - | - | 147,300 | 147,300 | 250,000 | - |
| Facilities Fund | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| PERS Contingency Reserve | _ | - | 500,000 | 500,000 | - | - |
| CIP Capital Projects | - | 2,810,066 | 3,966,203 | 2,125,000 | 550,000 | 1,102,341 |
| Stores ISF | 30,000 | - | - | - | | - |
| Information Technology | 150,000 | - | _ | _ | 235,000 | - |
| Equipment Replacement | 200,000 | 350,000 | - | - | 200,000 | - |
| Interfund transfer Library fund | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | 200,701 | 220,000 | 220,000 | 220,000 | 225,000 | 225,000 |
| RTC Streets | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Gas Tax | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wharf Fund | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parking Reserve | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 569,500 | - |
| OPEB Trust Fund | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pacific Cove Lease | 40,066 | 40,066 | 40,066 | 40,066 | - | - |
| Pacific Cove Park | 88,616 | 88,211 | 127,000 | 127,000 | 87,788 | 87,568 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | - | | | _ | - | - |
| Total | \$ 809,383 | \$ 3,608,343 | \$ 5,231,569 | \$ 3,390,366 | \$ 2,389,288 | \$ 1,567,909 |

DEPARTMENTAL BUDGETS



DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The City Council is composed of five generally elected Council Members, serving four-year staggered terms. Council members select a Mayor and Vice Mayor annually. In 2002, the voters approved a consecutive term limit of two terms for Council Members. The City's Municipal elections are held the first Tuesday of November in even-numbered years. The Council meets regularly twice monthly, on the second and fourth Thursday.

The City Council establishes local law, sets policy, approves programs, allocates funds, and provides direction to the City Manager and staff to implement its policy. The Council also appoints members to local and regional committees, commissions, and boards. Capitola is a General Law City, organized under the general laws of the state. Local laws are established by ordinance, compiled in the Municipal Code, and enforceable by the City. Other directives and policies of the City Council are implemented through Council Resolutions and recorded in Council Minutes.

ESTABLISHED PRINCIPLES OF THE CITY

- > Fiscal Policy practice sound financial management
- > **Public Service** uphold the public trust.
- **Public Improvement** maintain a safe and healthy environment.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2022-23

- Balanced budget while using resources for public improvements.
- Provided services, staff, and equipment to ensure public safety and trust.
- Approved projects and programs to maintain and enhance quality of life in Capitola.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2023-24 and 2024-25

- Provide services, staff, and equipment to ensure public safety and trust.
- Develop projects and programs to maintain and enhance the quality of life in Capitola.
- Finalize plans and begin construction for Measure F projects to renovate the Wharf.

| TV | COL | INI | CII |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| I I I | CUI | JIN | CIL |

| | | | • | CITT CO | UI | ICIL | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|
| 1000-10-10-000 | | Y20/21 Actual | | Y21/22 Actual | | Y 22/23 mended | | Y22/23 stimated | | Y23/24 oposed | | Y24/25 lanned |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 70,537 | \$ | 98,851 | \$ | 114,019 | \$ | 112,819 | \$ | 146,468 | \$ | 116,686 |
| Revenue Total | \$ | 70,537 | \$ | 98,851 | \$ | 114,019 | \$ | 112,819 | \$ | 146,468 | \$ | 116,686 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ | 36,619 | \$ | 41,650 | S | 41,407 | \$ | 41,407 | \$ | 40,689 | \$ | 40,689 |
| Contract services | | 9,477 | | 19,266 | | 20,000 | | 17,000 | | 48,000 | | 18,000 |
| Training & Memberships | | 16,134 | | 24,495 | | 34,200 | | 36,000 | | 38,761 | | 38,761 |
| Supplies | | 264 | | 754 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 |
| Internal service fund charges | | 8,043 | | 12,686 | | 16,412 | | 16,412 | | 16,018 | | 16,236 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 70,537 | \$ | 98,851 | \$ | 114,019 | \$ | 112,819 | \$ | 146,468 | \$ | 116,686 |
| | F | Y20/21 | F | Y21/22 | F | Y 22/23 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
| Authorized Positions | | Actual | - | Actual | Ar | mended | Es | stimated | PI | oposed | P | lanned |
| Mayor | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| Vice Mayor | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| Council Members | | 3.00 | | 3.00 | | 3.00 | | 3.00 | | 3.00 | | 3.00 |
| FTE Total | | 5.00 | | 5.00 | | 5.00 | | 5.00 | | 5.00 | | 5.00 |

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The City Attorney represents the City as primary Counsel in all legal matters. The City Attorney is appointed by the City Council. The City Attorney provides legal analysis and advice on interpretation and application of municipal code, State law, and Federal law, drafting legal documents, and labor-related issues. The City Attorney is currently a contract position with the firm of Burke, Williams & Sorensen

KEY CHANGES

Samantha Zutler of Burke, Williams & Sorensen is Capitola City Attorney

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2022-23

- Advised City on matters associated with pending legal actions.
- Advised City on legal matters related to City policies and procedures.
- Represented the City in litigation.
- Assisted City in labor negotiations.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2023-24 and 2024-25

FISCAL POLICY

- Advise Council on potential and pending litigation.
- Assist and advise staff on contracts, labor relations, and other legal assessments.
- Resolve existing litigation.

| | CITY ATTORNEY | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 | | | | | |
| 1000-10-16-000 | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned | | | | | |
| Revenue | | U. 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$186,983 | \$281,956 | \$280,000 | \$ 240,000 | \$288,000 | \$288,000 | | | | | |
| Revenue Totals | \$186,983 | \$281,956 | \$280,000 | \$ 240,000 | \$288,000 | \$288,000 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | e 2 526 | ¢ 2.020 | ¢ 10.000 | ¢ 5,000 | ¢ 10,000 | ¢ 10.000 | | | | | |
| Outside Legal Services | \$ 2,536 | \$ 2,839 | , | , | , | \$ 10,000 | | | | | |
| City Attorney Contract | 143,302 | 236,230 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | | | | | |
| City Attorney Special Services | 41,145 | 42,888 | 60,000 | 25,000 | 68,000 | 68,000 | | | | | |
| Expenditure Totals | \$186 983 | \$281 956 | \$280,000 | \$ 240 000 | \$288 000 | \$288 000 | | | | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

The City Manager serves the Council and the Community by bringing together resources to meet City needs, provide excellent customer service, and prioritize available resources.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The City of Capitola is a Council-Manager form of government, under which City Council appoints a City Manager who serves as the City's chief administrative officer and is responsible for implementing Council policies.

The City Manager Department is responsible for the overall administration of City objectives. The City Manager is the lead position within the City administrative structure and is appointed by Council. The City Manager provides administrative direction and leadership to all City departments, and directly oversees Human Resources, City Clerk, Information Systems, and the Assistant to the City Manager.

KEY CHANGES

Recruited and hired a new City Clerk, Deputy City Clerk, and previous City Clerk promoted to Assistant to the City Manager.

FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Continued process to digitize and make available public records in electronic formats.
- Implemented new meeting video and audio system.
- Advised and informed the City Council on policy and action matters.
- · Assisted departments in recruiting and retaining employees.
- Worked to improve risk management and reduce potential liability.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2023-24 and 2024-25

FISCAL POLICY

- Work with Capitola Mall to improve the mall facility.
- Evaluate potential revenue ballot measures.
- Continue to work to create a safer work environment and reduce employee injuries.
- Review and prioritize City services.
- Support economic development.
- Seek opportunities to partner with other agencies for greater outcome or savings.

PUBLIC SERVICE

- Encourage and improve citizen participation and communication.
- Ensure programs in place to respond to public and private development projects.
- Continue to improve public meeting access.
- Continue to improve communication capabilities with public.
- Continue efforts to increase transparency, including through the website, public records, and outreach.
- Use dedicated children's fund for youth programming.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT

- Continue recycling efforts and increase participation in waste diversion.
- Open Rispin Park to the public.
- Continue increased street and facility maintenance through use of Measure D resources.
- Work to develop projects to protect and enhance valuable City resources.

CITY MANAGER SUMMARY

| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|
| City Manager Summary | Actual | Actual | - | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Revenue | | | | | | 7.1. 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 | |
| General Fund | \$ 1,060,137 | \$ 1,286,982 | \$ | 1,374,139 | \$ 1,375,843 | \$ 1,414,455 | \$ 1,455,528 |
| Licenses and permits | 1,127 | 6,594 | | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 1,061,264 | \$ 1,293,576 | \$ | 1,378,139 | \$ 1,379,843 | \$ 1,418,455 | \$ 1,459,528 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 901,422 | \$ 1,042,928 | \$ | 1,087,231 | \$ 1,094,285 | \$ 1,163,213 | \$ 1,207,020 |
| Contract services | 91,054 | 126,639 | | 113,050 | 112,050 | 89,300 | 84,300 |
| Training & Memberships | 2,002 | 13,409 | | 22,000 | 21,650 | 20,950 | 21,500 |
| Supplies | 2,770 | 5,856 | | 20,000 | 16,000 | 12,500 | 12,500 |
| Internal service fund charges | 64,016 | 104,743 | | 135,858 | 135,858 | 132,492 | 134,208 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 1,061,264 | \$ 1,293,576 | \$ | 1,378,139 | \$ 1,379,843 | \$ 1,418,455 | \$ 1,459,527 |

| Authorized Positions | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY 22/23 Amended | FY22/23 Estimated | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| City Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| City Clerk | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Deputy City Clerk | - | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Assistant to the City Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant | 1.00 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Human Resources Analyst | - | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Information System Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Records Coordinator | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receptionist | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| FTE Total | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.50 | 6.50 |

MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the City Manager's Office is to ensure that all City programs and services are provided effectively and efficiently.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The purpose of this division is to implement the policies of the City Council and provide leadership and direction to the city departments. Core services of the City Manager's Office are administrative direction and leadership for City departments, programs, and services to ensure the community receives a high level of service.

In addition, the City Manager's administrative arm oversees the Council agenda process, oversees public records, provides staff support to the Art and Cultural Commission and Library Advisory Commission, manages sustainability programs, manages the Community Grant process, and oversees Personnel, Information Systems, and the Historical Museum. The department maintains solid waste and recycling programs, management of franchise agreements, and human resources programs including risk management, employee training, safety programs, and benefits administration.

CITY MANAGER ADMINISTRATION

| | F | Y20/21 | F | Y21/22 | F | Y 22/23 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
|-------------------------------|------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|-----------|
| 1000-10-11-000 | | Actual | - | Actual | A | mended | Es | timated | Pr | oposed | P | lanned |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 765,036 | \$ | 923,471 | \$ | 910,554 | \$ | 919,602 | \$ | 986,350 | \$ | 1,014,748 |
| Licenses and permits | 3.0. | 1,127 | | 6,594 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 766,162 | \$ | 930,065 | \$ | 914,554 | \$ | 923,602 | \$ | 990,350 | \$ | 1,018,748 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | S | 678,526 | S | 764,298 | \$ | 724,288 | \$ | 731,286 | \$ | 788,744 | \$ | 820,254 |
| Contract services | | 31,508 | | 58,246 | | 51,800 | | 51,800 | | 63,800 | | 58,800 |
| Training & Memberships | | 2,002 | | 13,409 | | 17,000 | | 16,750 | | 19,250 | | 19,800 |
| Supplies | | 1,564 | | 1,835 | | 2,000 | | 4,300 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 |
| Internal service fund charges | | 52,562 | | 92,276 | | 119,466 | | 119,466 | | 116,056 | | 117,394 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 766,162 | \$ | 930,065 | \$ | 914,554 | \$ | 923,602 | \$ | 990,350 | \$ | 1,018,748 |
| | F | Y20/21 | F | Y21/22 | F | Y 22/23 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
| Authorized Positions | - | Actual | 1 | Actual | A | mended | Es | timated | Pr | oposed | P | lanned |
| City Manager | | 0.80 | | 0.80 | | 0.80 | | 0.80 | | 0.80 | | 0.80 |
| City Clerk | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| Deputy City Clerk | | - | | 0.50 | | 0.50 | | 0.50 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| Assistant to the City Manager | | 0.50 | | 0.50 | | 0.50 | | 0.50 | | 0.50 | | 0.50 |
| Human Resources Analyst | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive Assistant | | 1.00 | | 0.50 | | - | | - | | - | | 0.00 |
| Information System Specialist | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 0.50 | | 0.50 | | 0.50 | | 0.50 |
| Records Coordinator | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Receptionist | | - | | - | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| FTE Total | | 4.30 | | 4.30 | | 4.30 | | 4.30 | | 4.80 | | 4.80 |

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide excellent internal and external customer service and assist departments in recruiting and retaining exceptional employees.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

Personnel functions are the responsibility of the City Manager. Functions include employee recruitment and selection, benefits coordination, insurance and retirement programs, labor negotiations, compensation plan maintenance, regulatory training, and risk management.

CITY MANAGER PERSONNEL

| | CITYMA | NAGER P | ERSONNE | =L | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
| 1000-10-12-000 | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Revenues | Andrew Present | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$295,102 | \$363,511 | \$463,585 | \$ 456,241 | \$428,105 | \$440,780 |
| Revenue Totals | \$295,102 | \$363,511 | \$463,585 | \$ 456,241 | \$428,105 | \$440,780 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$222,896 | \$278,629 | \$362,943 | \$ 362,999 | \$374,469 | \$386,766 |
| Contract services | 59,545 | 68,393 | 61,250 | 60,250 | 25,500 | 25,500 |
| Training & Memberships | - | - | 5,000 | 4,900 | 1,700 | 1,700 |
| Supplies | 1,206 | 4,021 | 18,000 | 11,700 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Internal service fund charges | 11,454 | 12,467 | 16,392 | 16,392 | 16,436 | 16,814 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$295,102 | \$363,511 | \$463,585 | \$ 456,241 | \$428,105 | \$440,780 |
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
| Authorized Positions | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| City Manager | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Human Resources Analyst | - | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Assistant to the City Manager | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Executive Assistant | 0.50 | - | - | - | - | 0.00 |
| FTE Total | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 |

MISSION STATEMENT

The Finance Department's mission is to present timely, accurate and transparent financial information to the public while providing City Management with financial data to facilitate informed decision-making on the allocation of City resources. The department strives to provide excellent customer service to the public, elected officials, and all departments within the City.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The Finance Department oversees all financial transactions of the City to ensure legal and accounting policies are adhered to. The Department maintains all City funds and oversees budget development, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, accounts payable, payroll, accounts receivable, cash receipts, banking, business licenses, and transient occupancy tax. The Department provides quarterly and annual financial reports to City Council and the public.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2022-23

- Financially navigated the City through the fiscal impacts related to COVID-19
- Launched TOT vacation rental audit and enforcement program.
- Provided analytical support to operations departments.
- Completed dissolution of the Capitola Successor Agency.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2023-24 and 2024-25

- Prepare and maintain a balanced budget.
- Plan for and meet future PERS increases.
- Complete Comprehensive Fee Study
- Work with the Finance Advisory Committee to identify future revenue opportunities and address increasing costs.
- Meet regulatory financial reporting requirements and provide reports on the City website.
- Develop long term financial plan for Measure F
- Continue partnerships with departments to maintain financial accountability and transparency.
- Continue to improve City financial transparency to the public.

FINANCE

| 100 100 | FY | 20/21 | F | Y21/22 | F | Y 22/23 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
|-------------------------------|------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1000-10-17-000 | Ac | ctual | - | Actual | Ar | nended | Es | timated | Pr | oposed | P | lanned |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ 3 | 350,047 | \$ | 447,923 | \$ | 538,098 | \$ | 499,123 | \$ | 631,261 | \$ | 606,948 |
| Licenses & Permits | 2 | 291,590 | | 315,604 | | 304,000 | | 305,000 | | 312,500 | | 317,500 |
| Intergovernmental | | 5,995 | | 6,494 | | 5,700 | | 5,700 | | 6,700 | | 6,700 |
| Use of money & property | | 6,559 | | 7,393 | | 8,500 | | 10,000 | | 10,800 | | 10,800 |
| Other revenue | | 2,520 | | 3,431 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 6 | 556,712 | \$ | 780,845 | \$ | 858,798 | \$ | 822,323 | \$ | 963,761 | \$ | 944,448 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 4 | 162,376 | \$ | 550,668 | \$ | 575,774 | \$ | 575,774 | \$ | 617,735 | \$ | 642,444 |
| Contract services | 1 | 145,863 | | 161,542 | | 190,750 | | 175,000 | | 253,250 | | 208,450 |
| Training & Memberships | | 1,590 | | 1,185 | | 4,600 | | 1,500 | | 4,600 | | 4,600 |
| Supplies | | 2,463 | | 2,400 | | 3,050 | | 5,000 | | 5,100 | | 4,600 |
| Internal service fund charges | | 44,420 | | 65,049 | | 84,624 | | 65,049 | | 83,076 | | 84,354 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 6 | 556,712 | \$ | 780,845 | \$ | 858,798 | \$ | 822,323 | \$ | 963,761 | \$ | 944,448 |

| Authorized Positions | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY 22/23 Amended | FY22/23 Estimated | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Finance Director | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Senior Accountant | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - | - | 0.00 |
| Accountant II | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accountant I | - | - | - | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Account Clerk | 0.75 | | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Account Technician | - | 1.00 | - | - | _ | - |
| FTE Total | 2.75 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |

POLICE

MISSION STATEMENT

The Capitola Police Department prides itself in providing the highest level of safety and service to enhance the quality of life of our community through professional, engaged, and empowered employees.

VISION STATEMENT

The Capitola Police Department is comprised of professional and dedicated members who strive to demonstrate high character, fairness, compassion, and the non-biased delivery of policing services.

CORE VALUES

We pride ourselves on representing the City of Capitola and providing policing services based upon these *values*:

- Human Life Nothing is more valuable than the preservation of life.
- Loyalty Simple loyalty to our best convictions
- Honesty The essence of moral character
- Respect Our success is measured by how we treat others.
- Integrity Values, and morals that represent our sincerity and commitment.
- · Diversity We value differences.
- Ethics Our commitment to principles that govern behavior.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2022-23

- Replaced storm damaged unmarked patrol vehicle with EV.
- Went live with the Records Management System (RMS). This extensive RMS project will improve county-wide interoperability and information sharing.
- Participated in the 2022 Santa Cruz County Criminal Justice Council Report related to the regional public safety agency policy review and analysis.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2023-24 and 2024-25

- Complete two-year Alcohol Beverage Control Grant
- Examine Online Police Reporting System
- Continue to evaluate Wellness programs to support all staff.
- Continue the re-introduction of in-person meetings and face-to-face community engagement efforts.
- Replace outdated radar trailer with Radar/Message Board
- Continue to seek grant funding for technology and policing services with public works.
- Receive a private donation to offset the police canine program for FY2023-24.

POLICE SUMMARY

| Police Department | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Summary | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Revenue | | | | | 88 | |
| General Fund | \$ 5,943,505 | \$ 6,936,265 | \$ 7,433,307 | \$ 7,497,649 | \$ 7,273,176 | \$ 7,518,640 |
| Licenses and permits | 43,105 | 44,907 | 41,100 | 46,000 | 55,500 | 55,500 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 49,249 | 58,956 | 79,305 | 110,000 | 83,000 | 63,000 |
| Charges for services | 16,835 | 23,854 | 22,750 | 60,000 | 58,750 | 58,750 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 494,772 | 588,832 | 592,000 | 560,000 | 607,500 | 639,500 |
| Other revenues | 27,014 | 592 | | 300 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 6,574,480 | \$ 7,653,406 | \$ 8,168,462 | \$ 8,273,949 | \$ 8,097,926 | \$ 8,355,390 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$4,738,223 | \$5,486,794 | \$5,944,429 | \$6,033,826 | \$5,813,508 | \$6,036,008 |
| Contract services | 1,137,413 | 1,263,842 | 1,255,832 | 1,255,832 | 1,245,216 | 1,261,152 |
| Training & Memberships | 38,913 | 52,741 | 54,160 | 60,000 | 66,000 | 66,000 |
| Supplies | 77,719 | 140,960 | 85,750 | 96,000 | 99,800 | 99,800 |
| Internal service fund charges | 582,212 | 709,070 | 828,291 | 828,291 | 873,403 | 892,430 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 6,574,480 | \$ 7,653,406 | \$ 8,168,462 | \$ 8,273,949 | \$ 8,097,927 | \$ 8,355,390 |

| Authorized Positions | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY 22/23 Amended | FY22/23 Estimated | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Chief of Police | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Police Captain | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Police Sergeant | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Police Officer | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| Community Service Officer | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Parking Enforcement Officer | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Records Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Administrative Records Analyst | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Records Technician | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Administrative Assistant | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| FTE Total | 30.50 | 30.50 | 31.00 | 31.50 | 31.50 | 31.50 |

LAW ENFORCEMENT

| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1000-20-20-000 | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ 5,713,387 | \$ 6,699,699 | \$ 7,115,991 | \$ 7,230,665 | \$ 7,108,075 | \$ 7,341,726 |
| Licenses and permits | 43,105 | 44,907 | 41,100 | 46,000 | 55,500 | 55,500 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 49,249 | 58,956 | 79,305 | 110,000 | 83,000 | 63,000 |
| Charges for services | 16,835 | 23,854 | 22,750 | 60,000 | 58,750 | 58,750 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 56,857 | 8,386 | 142,000 | 60,000 | 110,000 | 142,000 |
| Other revenues | 27,014 | 592 | - | 300 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 5,906,446 | \$ 6,836,393 | \$ 7,401,146 | \$ 7,506,965 | \$ 7,435,325 | \$ 7,680,976 |
| Personnel | \$ 4,535,797 | \$ 5,248,370 | \$ 5,674,296 | \$ 5,762,525 | \$ 5,590,203 | \$ 5,804,011 |
| Contract services | 711,560 | 729,425 | 806,148 | 806,148 | 852,923 | 866,652 |
| Training & Memberships | 38,913 | 52,741 | 54,160 | 60,000 | 66,000 | 66,000 |
| Supplies | 69,440 | 129,637 | 76,250 | 88,000 | 91,000 | 91,000 |
| Internal service fund charges | 550,736 | 676,221 | 790,292 | 790,292 | 835,199 | 853,312 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 5,906,446 | \$ 6,836,393 | \$ 7,401,146 | \$ 7,506,965 | \$ 7,435,325 | \$ 7,680,976 |

| Authorized Positions | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY 22/23 Amended | FY22/23 Estimated | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Chief of Police | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Police Captain | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Police Sergeant | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Police Officer | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| Community Service Officer | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Records Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Administrative Records Analyst | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Records Technician | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Administrative Assistant | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| FTE Total | 28.50 | 28.50 | 28.00 | 28.50 | 28.50 | 28.50 |

POLICE

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The Parking Enforcement Unit enforces California Vehicle Code regulations and Municipal Parking Ordinances to minimize parking problems, reduce traffic congestion, and maximize access to parking by visitors and residents alike.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2022-23

- Improved collection, maintenance, and repair processes
- Expanded parking enforcement profile into neighborhoods.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2023-24 and 2024-25

- Purchase parking enforcement vehicle
- Continue bike patrol for PEOs.
- Utilize volunteers as parking ambassadors throughout the Village.

PARKING ENFORCEMENT

| | | 1 Alk | • | TO LITT | <i>-</i> 11 | CLINEI | • | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|-------------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|---------------|---------|
| | F | Y20/21 | F | Y21/22 | F | Y 22/23 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
| 1000-20-21-000 | | Actual | | Actual | Ar | mended | Es | timated | Pr | oposed | P | lanned |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 80,784 | \$ | 77,539 | \$ | 151,457 | \$ | 101,125 | \$ | 76,128 | \$ | 85,704 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 437,916 | | 580,447 | | 450,000 | | 500,000 | | 497,500 | | 497,500 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 518,700 | \$ | 657,986 | \$ | 601,457 | \$ | 601,125 | \$ | 573,628 | \$ | 583,204 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | S | 202,426 | \$ | 238,424 | \$ | 270,133 | \$ | 271,301 | \$ | 223,305 | \$ | 231,997 |
| Contract services | | 281,505 | | 380,066 | | 285,000 | | 285,000 | | 304,500 | | 304,500 |
| Supplies | | 8,275 | | 11,323 | | 9,500 | | 8,000 | | 8,800 | | 8,800 |
| Internal service fund charges | | 26,495 | | 28,173 | | 36,824 | | 36,824 | | 37,023 | | 37,907 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 518,700 | \$ | 657,986 | \$ | 601,457 | \$ | 601,125 | \$ | 573,628 | \$ | 583,204 |
| | F | Y20/21 | F | Y21/22 | F | Y 22/23 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
| Authorized Positions | | Actual | , | Actual | Ar | mended | Es | timated | Pr | oposed | P | lanned |
| Parking Enforcement Officer | | 2.00 | | 2.00 | | 3.00 | | 3.00 | | 3.00 | | 3.00 |
| FTE Total | | 2.00 | | 2.00 | | 3.00 | | 3.00 | | 3.00 | _ | 3.00 |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | $\overline{}$ | |

POLICE

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The Animal Services Unit (ASU) promotes and protects public safety and animal care through sheltering, pet placement programs, education, and animal law enforcement. Our purpose is to provide responsive, efficient, and quality animal control services that preserve and protect the public and promote animal safety.

ANIMAL SERVICES

| 10.000 | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | FY24/25 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----|---------|-----|--------|----------------|
| 1000-20-23-000 | Actual | Actual | Amended | Est | timated | Pro | oposed | Planned |
| Revenue | | | | | | | 114 | |
| General Fund | \$ 70,576 | \$70,614 | \$ 70,859 | \$ | 70,859 | \$ | 88,973 | \$91,210 |
| Charges for services | - | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | - |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 70,576 | \$ 70,614 | \$ 70,859 | \$ | 70,859 | \$ | 88,973 | \$ 91,210 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Contract services | \$ 69,684 | \$ 69,684 | \$ 69,684 | \$ | 69,684 | \$ | 87,793 | \$90,000 |
| Supplies | - | - | _ | | 0 | | - | _ |
| Internal service fund charges | 892 | 930 | 1,175 | | 1,175 | | 1,180 | 1,210 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 70,576 | \$ 70,614 | \$ 70,859 | \$ | 70,859 | \$ | 88,973 | \$ 91,210 |

MISSION STATEMENT

The Public Works Department's mission is to provide a broad base of essential services and infrastructure to the community's residents, businesses, and visitors.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The Public Works Department is composed of two division: Operations which has responsibilities for maintaining streets, parks, facilities, including Capitola Wharf, and the city fleet and equipment. Engineering and Administration is responsible for implementing a Capital Improvement Program, budgeting, permitting and overall administration of programs for the Department. including stormwater pollution prevention and pavement management.

KEY CHANGES

Staff changes include a new Public Works Director, Environmental Projects Manager, and Development Services Technician.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2022-23

- Completed construction of traffic signal control system on 41st Avenue
- Completed improvements on Clares Street
- Completed road repair project and began resurfacing phase.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2023-24 and 2024-25

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT

- Award construction contract for the Wharf Rehabilitation Project
- Prepare a detailed 5-year Pavement Management program.
- Complete Rispin Park Improvements
- Continue to move funded CIP projects toward completion.

| | PL | BLIC WORK | S SUMMAR | Y | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Public Works Summary | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY 22/23 Amended | FY22/23 Estimated | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned |
| Revenue | | 112 9 1 112 112 | | 10 10 10 10 10 | 111 | |
| General Fund | \$ 2,438,911 | \$ 2,847,992 | \$ 3,895,153 | \$ 3,726,150 | \$ 3,573,295 | \$ 3,628,382 |
| Licenses and permits | 32,429 | 26,260 | 30,000 | 31,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Charges for services | 4,340 | 5,457 | 4,000 | 8,698 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Other revenues | 24,117 | 41,039 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 2,499,797 | \$ 2,966,710 | \$ 3,936,653 | \$ 3,773,348 | \$ 3,616,295 | \$ 3,671,382 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 1,544,389 | \$ 1,673,675 | \$ 1,904,193 | \$ 1,920,038 | \$ 2,002,875 | \$ 2,082,385 |
| Contract services | 480,608 | 662,300 | 1,534,200 | 1,278,250 | 961,950 | 925,200 |
| Training & Memberships | 1,255 | 1,830 | 5,000 | 3,500 | | |
| Supplies | 355,428 | 453,235 | 329,700 | 408,000 | 354,600 | 362,500 |
| Internal service fund charges | 118,117 | 174,801 | 162,560 | 162,560 | 290,870 | 294,798 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 2,499,797 | \$ 2,965,841 | \$ 3,935,653 | \$ 3,772,348 | \$ 3,616,295 | \$ 3,671,382 |
| Authorized Positions | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY 22/23 Amended | FY22/23 Estimated | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned |
| Public Works Director | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Engineer / Project Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Maint. Superintendent | 1.00 | 1.00 | - | - | - | - |
| Field Supervisor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Maintenance Worker I & II | 7.50 | 7.50 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Maintenance Worker III | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| SR. Mechanic/Mechanic | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Development Services Tech | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Environmental Projects Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| FTE Total | 14.00 | 14.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 |

MISSION STATEMENT

The Public Works Street Department combines administration, engineering, and maintenance activities into a cohesive unit to develop and maintain a responsive and coordinated team. The Department goals are to serve the public while developing employee growth and development. New and old technologies are used to best achieve outstanding results.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The Street Department provides for maintenance and improvement of the City's streets. It also provides maintenance of Soquel Creek, Capitola Lagoon, City owned buildings and the municipal wharf. Project design and construction, pavement program management, and transportation and related grant oversight is also performed by this department. Public Works staffs the Commission on the Environment.

| STREETS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1000-30-30-000 | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY 22/23 Amended | FY22/23 Estimated | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | The state of the s | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ 1,289,529 | \$ 1,629,450 | \$ 2,247,633 | \$ 2,257,955 | \$ 2,172,028 | \$ 2,211,220 | | | | | |
| Licenses and permits | 32,429 | 26,260 | 30,000 | 31,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | - | 45,963 | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Charges for services | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 7,500 | 3,000 | 3,000 | | | | | |
| Other revenues | 20,417 | 33,539 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 8,000 | 8,000 | | | | | |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 1,345,375 | \$ 1,738,211 | \$ 2,288,133 | \$ 2,303,955 | \$ 2,213,028 | \$ 2,252,220 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 1,105,337 | \$ 1,291,950 | \$ 1,439,178 | \$ 1,455,000 | \$ 1,539,094 | \$ 1,600,058 | | | | | |
| Contract services | 84,504 | 214,916 | 660,000 | \$ 660,000 | 357,000 | 331,000 | | | | | |
| Training & Memberships | 1,155 | 540 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 3,000 | | | | | |
| Supplies | 87,263 | 108,178 | 92,500 | 92,500 | 92,500 | 94,000 | | | | | |
| Internal service fund charges | 67,115 | 122,627 | 93,955 | 93,955 | 221,934 | 224,162 | | | | | |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 1,345,375 | \$ 1,738,211 | \$ 2,288,133 | \$ 2,303,955 | \$ 2,213,028 | \$ 2,252,220 | | | | | |
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 | | | | | |
| Authorized Positions | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned | | | | | |
| Public Works Director | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | |
| Engineer / Project Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | |
| Maint. Superintendent | 1.00 | 1.00 | | · - | - | - | | | | | |
| Field Supervisor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | |
| Maintenance Worker I & II | 5.00 | 5.50 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | | | | | |
| Maintenance Worker III | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | |
| Development Services Tech | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | |
| Environmental Projects Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | |
| FTE Total | 10.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | | | | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

The Public Works Stormwater Pollution Prevention and Protection Program implements regulations and inspections to control the discharge of pollutants into the stormwater system, sensitive creek habitats, and the Monterey Bay.

DIVISION PURPOSE

The Stormwater Pollution Prevention and Protection Program ensures compliance with the provisions of the California State Water Resources Control Board's National Pollution and Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit.

| 25- | | , | STORM V | VA | TER | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1000-30-30-301 | Y20/21 Actual | | Y21/22 Actual | | Y 22/23 mended | 1416.5 | Y22/23 stimated | Y23/24 oposed | Y24/25 lanned |
| Revenues | | | | - | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ 140,485 | \$ | 159,433 | \$ | 222,567 | \$ | 247,492 | \$ 202,390 | \$ 204,780 |
| Charges for services | 1,340 | | 2,457 | | 1,000 | | 1,198 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 141,825 | \$ | 161,890 | \$ | 223,567 | \$ | 248,690 | \$ 204,390 | \$ 206,780 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 73,255 | \$ | 84,105 | \$ | 93,417 | \$ | 93,440 | \$ 59,740 | \$ 62,130 |
| Contract services | 68,570 | | 77,785 | | 128,650 | | 153,250 | 143,150 | 143,150 |
| Training & Memberships | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Supplies | - | | - | | 1,500 | | 2,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Capital Outlay | - | | _ | | - | | - | - | - |
| Internal service fund charges | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 141,825 | \$ | 161,890 | \$ | 223,567 | \$ | 248,690 | \$ 204,390 | \$ 206,780 |

MISSION STATEMENT

The Public Works Facilities Department strives to improve and maintain existing City owned buildings and other facilities in such a way as to maximize the benefit to both the public and City staff.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

Maintenance and operation of all City owned buildings, including City Hall, Jade Street Community Center, Corporation Yard, and the Municipal Wharf.

| | | IIT | |
|----|-----|-----|------|
| FΑ | CII | | IE 3 |

| | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1000-30-31-xxx | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY 22/23 Amended | FY22/23 Estimated | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$225,599 | \$275,391 | \$561,254 | \$ 353,704 | \$255,974 | \$241,138 |
| Other revenues | 3,700 | 7,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Totals | \$229,299 | \$282,891 | \$561,254 | \$ 353,704 | \$255,974 | \$241,138 |
| a contract of the contract of | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Contract services | \$129,633 | \$157,467 | \$532,550 | \$ 250,000 | \$220,800 | \$212,150 |
| Supplies | 90,075 | 115,448 | 15,000 | 90,000 | 21,500 | 15,000 |
| Internal service fund charges | 9,591 | 9,975 | 13,704 | 13,704 | 13,674 | 13,988 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$229,299 | \$282,891 | \$561,254 | \$ 353,704 | \$255,974 | \$241,138 |

MISSION STATEMENT

The Public Works Fleet Department maintains all mobile equipment for the City in the safest operating condition possible while striving to minimize repair times and costs.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

This Department services all City vehicles, equipment, purchases fuel, and maintains a parts inventory.

| | FLEET | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1000-30-32-000 | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY 22/23 Amended | FY22/23 Estimated | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$372,716 | \$325,344 | \$320,442 | \$320,742 | \$334,091 | \$349,713 | | | | |
| Other revenues | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Revenue Totals | \$372,716 | \$325,344 | \$320,442 | \$320,742 | \$334,091 | \$349,713 | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$202,566 | \$106,579 | \$109,322 | \$109,322 | \$112,031 | \$116,472 | | | | |
| Contract services | 7,299 | 8,338 | 7,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,500 | | | | |
| Training & Memberships | - | 869 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | | | | |
| Supplies | 148,618 | 195,762 | 184,200 | 187,000 | 197,500 | 207,700 | | | | |
| Internal service fund | 14,233 | 13,796 | 18,420 | 18,420 | 18,560 | 19,041 | | | | |
| Expenditure Totals | \$372,716 | \$325,344 | \$320,442 | \$320,742 | \$334,091 | \$349,713 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 | | | | |
| Authorized Positions | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned | | | | |
| Mechanic/Sr. Mechanic | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| FTE Total | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

The Public Works Parks Department is committed to developing and maintaining City parks and other landscaped areas so that all members of our community can enjoy these jewels. Using professional staff and technologies to maintain top rated playing surfaces, beautiful landscaping and safe facilities are top priorities for this department.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

To maintain City parks and landscaped areas throughout the City in a safe manner while conserving water and other resources.

| NC. | | | | PAR | KS | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| 1000-30-33-xxx | FY20/21 Actual | | FY21/22 Actual | | FY 22/23 Amended | | FY22/23 Estimated | | FY23/24 Proposed | | FY24/25 Planned | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 410,582 | \$ | 458,374 | \$ | 543,257 | \$ | 546,257 | S | 608,812 | \$ | 621,531 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 410,582 | \$ | 458,374 | \$ | 543,257 | \$ | 546,257 | \$ | 608,812 | \$ | 621,531 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ | 163,231 | \$ | 191,041 | \$ | 262,276 | \$ | 262,276 | S | 292,010 | \$ | 303,725 |
| Contract services | | 190,602 | | 203,794 | | 205,500 | | 210,000 | | 236,000 | | 233,400 |
| Training & Memberships | | 100 | | 1,290 | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 |
| Supplies | | 29,472 | | 33,846 | | 36,500 | | 36,500 | | 41,600 | | 44,300 |
| Internal service fund charges | | 27,178 | | 28,403 | | 36,481 | | 36,481 | | 36,702 | | 37,606 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 410,582 | \$ | 458,374 | \$ | 543,257 | \$ | 546,257 | \$ | 608,812 | \$ | 621,531 |

| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|----------|---------|
| Authorized Positions | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Maintenance Worker I & II | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Maintenance Worker III | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| FTE Total | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

MISSION STATEMENT

The Community Development Department (CDD) promotes safe and orderly development which provides economic vitality while preserving Capitola's unique cultural and historic character. The Department is dedicated to providing responsive, high-quality services and programs which enhance the quality of life for the City's residents, businesses, and visitors.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The CDD administers the City's land use policies and standards adopted by the City Council including the General Plan, Local Coastal Program, zoning ordinance, and other regulations. The Department's key functions include review of land development applications, application of the California Environmental Quality Act, maintenance of the General Plan, Housing Element, Local Coastal Program, building plan check and inspection services, building and zoning code compliance, ordinance and policy development, and implementation of affordable housing and CDBG programs. The Department provides staff support to the City Council, Planning Commission, and the Design and Development Review Committee.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - FY 2022-23 Highlights

- Administered CARES act relief to local non-profits and rental relief to small businesses.
- Drafted a permanent outdoor dining ordinance to allow dining in the Village within 25 public parking spaces and on sidewalks.
- Launched the SB2 grant scope to accelerate housing production through objective planning standards and preapproved prototype Accessory Dwelling Units (ADU).
- Completed the LEAP grant scope to update the City's Inclusionary Housing Ordinance and complete a Nexus Study for affordable housing impact fees.
- Participated on Regional Bikeshare Selection Committee and Contract Implementation.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2023-24 and 2024-25

- Guide application for hotel at 720 Hill Street from entitlement permits through construction.
- Continue to work with the mall owner on redevelopment of the Capitola Mall.
- Administer 2021 CDBG Grant funding for local non-profit food assistance.
- Complete 6th Cycle Housing Element Update.
- Launch Regional Bikeshare Program.
- Seek grant opportunities to advance affordable housing goals and protect existing stock.
- Provide training opportunities for all staff to encourage growth, job satisfaction, and longevity.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Community Development | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ 255,411 | \$ 393,542 | \$ 490,895 | \$ 460,955 | \$ 352,431 | \$ 546,389 |
| Licenses and permits | 284,435 | 320,123 | 258,000 | 183,164 | 243,500 | 243,500 |
| Charges for services | 227,126 | 278,599 | 296,500 | 296,985 | 302,000 | 305,360 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 800 | - | | - | _ | - |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 767,773 | \$ 992,264 | \$ 1,045,395 | \$ 941,104 | \$ 897,931 | \$1,095,249 |
| F | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 000 007 | A 700 004 | 040040 | 0.010.110 | 000 440 | 0 040 500 |
| Personnel | \$ 693,037 | \$ 728,084 | \$ 813,949 | | | \$ 942,528 |
| Contract services | 34,768 | 204,020 | 140,000 | | 58,000 | 58,000 |
| Training & Memberships | 579 | 2,601 | 15,700 | | 17,700 | 17,700 |
| Supplies | 753 | 860 | 1,600 | | 2,100 | 2,100 |
| Internal service charges | 38,636 | 56,698 | 74,146 | | 73,712 | 74,921 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 767,773 | \$ 992,263 | \$ 1,045,395 | \$ 941,104 | \$ 1,057,930 | \$1,095,249 |
| | | | | | | |
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
| Authorized Positions | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | |
| Community Dev. Director | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | | 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner | | | | | | |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner | | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner | 1.00 - - 2.00 | 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech | 1.00 - 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 0.75 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector | 1.00 - 2.00 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total | 1.00 - 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 0.75 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total | 1.00 - 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total Officials Positions Planning Commissioners | 1.00 - 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 0.75 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total Officials Positions Planning Commissioners Arch & Site Committee | 1.00 - 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total Officials Positions Planning Commissioners | 1.00 - 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total Officials Positions Planning Commissioners Arch & Site Committee | 1.00 - 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total Officials Positions Planning Commissioners Arch & Site Committee Total | 1.00 - 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 |
| Community Dev. Director Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total Officials Positions Planning Commissioners Arch & Site Committee Total Officials Annual Pay | 1.00 - 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 5.00 2.00 7.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 5.00 2.00 7.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 | 1.00 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 6.00 5.00 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 |

CULTURE & LEISURE

MISSION

The City of Capitola Recreation Division's mission is to enhance recreation, healthy lifestyles, and quality of life for Capitola and the surrounding neighbors through affordable and fun activities and opportunities. The division has a commitment to excellence, safety and continually strives to improve its programs, procedures, and services, to best meet the needs and interests of the community.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The Recreation Division manages recreation and leisure services offered to residents of Capitola and the broader community as well as the Lifeguard Program which protects swimmers, surfers, and waders in the Capitola Beach area during the summer months and the surrounding weekends. These services include City-staffed programs such as Junior Lifeguards, Camp Capitola, and Adult Sports Leagues, as well as over 500 classes offered by contracted instructors. The department also manages the Capitola Community Center, Jade Street Park, and Monterey Park.

Camp Capitola and Junior Guards have enrollment of over 1,500 children annually. The Recreation Division receives an additional 3,000 class enrollments throughout the year. The division represents the City through Lifeguards at the beach, programs offered, class instructors selected, seasonal youth hired and trained, and condition of facilities. The Recreation Program provides job training for young people through the Junior Lifeguard Captains Corps and Camp Capitola Junior Leader Program.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2022-23

- In partnership with SUESD provided "Afterschool Rec Club at New Brighton Middle School" and expanded to elementary students providing transportation from Soquel and Main St Elementary.
- Continue the development of a City operated Lifeguard program in collaboration with agency partners, Central Fire District and Santa Cruz Fire Department.
- Capitola's Food Truck Fridays in Monterey Park.
- Winter Movie Series at the Community Center, which incorporated a Halloween Event and Costume Contest in partnership with Capitola-Soquel Chamber of Commerce.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2023-24 and 2024-25

- Continue to work with other departments and agencies to improve beach safety.
- Take necessary steps with Central Fire District to become a USLA Certified Agency.
- Expand Camp Capitola age limits and provide "Lil' Campers" offered to 4- & 5-year-olds.
- Update operational policies to improve Junior Guard/Lifeguard staff recruitment and retention.
- Further develop county recreation agency partnerships to provide regional programs, Park Rx, Family Camp, and other programs.

RECREATION

| | | RECREA | HON | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Recreation Summary | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
| 1000-50-50-xxx | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ 378,065 | \$ 201,989 | \$ 555,165 | \$ 499,135 | \$ 612,976 | \$ 652,691 |
| Recreation Classes | \$ 79,284 | \$ 199,902 | \$ 220,000 | \$ 220,000 | \$ 225,000 | \$ 225,000 |
| Capitola Junior Guards | 84,841 | 267,803 | 302,555 | 302,322 | 309,263 | 309,263 |
| OST Program | 280,397 | 74,825 | 17,386 | - | | - |
| Sports | 10,053 | 26,185 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 |
| Camp Capitola | 104,706 | 181,466 | 179,775 | 204,521 | 193,240 | 193,240 |
| Afterschool Program | - | 72,838 | 109,276 | 70,000 | 113,174 | 113,174 |
| Events | (157) | 7,104 | 8,200 | 1,000 | 4,760 | 4,760 |
| Total Charges for Svcs. | \$ 559,124 | \$ 830,124 | \$ 862,192 | \$ 822,843 | \$ 864,437 | \$ 864,437 |
| Use of money & property | \$ - | \$ 6,700 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 9,500 | \$ 11,000 | \$ 11,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 937,189 | \$1,038,813 | \$1,423,357 | \$1,331,478 | \$1,488,413 | \$1,528,128 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$709,083 | \$692,415 | \$939,656 | \$911,149 | \$1,088,784 | \$1,126,810 |
| Contract services | 123,168 | | | | * | 215,100 |
| Training & Memberships | 3,739 | | | | | 15,025 |
| Supplies | 48,340 | | | | | 62,875 |
| Internal service fund charges | 52,859 | | | | | 108,317 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 937,189 | | | | | \$1,528,128 |
| and the second of the second o | EV00/04 | EV04/00 | EV 00/02 | EV00/02 | EV02/04 | EVOLUCE |
| And and a Design | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
| Authorized Positions | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| D D | | | 1 00 | 1.00 | | 4.00 |
| Recreation Division Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Recreation Coordinator | 1.00 1.50 | 1.00 0.75 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant | 1.00 1.50 2.00 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 | 3.00 1.00 | 3.00 1.00 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 | 3.00 1.00 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant | 1.00 1.50 2.00 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 | 3.00 1.00 | 3.00 1.00 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 5.00 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 4.25 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain Jr. Lifeguard Instructor | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 5.00 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 4.25 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain Jr. Lifeguard Instructor Jr. Lifeguard Coordinator | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 5.00 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 4.25 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain Jr. Lifeguard Instructor Jr. Lifeguard Coordinator Jr. Lifeguard Asst. Coordinator | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 5.00 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 4.25 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 - 7,536 - 400 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain Jr. Lifeguard Instructor Jr. Lifeguard Asst. Coordinator Recreation Leader I | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 5.00 7,200 1,200 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 4.25 7,200 1,200 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 - 7,536 - 400 3,855 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 - 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain Jr. Lifeguard Instructor Jr. Lifeguard Asst. Coordinator Recreation Leader I Recreation Leader II | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 5.00 7,200 1,200 - | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 4.25 7,200 1,200 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 - 7,536 - 400 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain Jr. Lifeguard Instructor Jr. Lifeguard Asst. Coordinator Jr. Lifeguard Asst. Coordinator Recreation Leader I Recreation Coordinator | 7,200 1,200 4,800 1,200 | 7,200 1,200 4,800 1,200 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 3,614 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 3,614 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain Jr. Lifeguard Instructor Jr. Lifeguard Coordinator Jr. Lifeguard Asst. Coordinator Recreation Leader I Recreation Leader II Recreation Coordinator Recreation Asst. Coordinator | 7,200 1,200 1,200 4,800 1,200 500 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 4.25 7,200 1,200 - 4,800 1,200 500 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 - 7,536 - 400 3,855 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 - 857 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 - 857 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain Jr. Lifeguard Instructor Jr. Lifeguard Coordinator Jr. Lifeguard Asst. Coordinator Recreation Leader I Recreation Leader II Recreation Coordinator Recreation Asst. Coordinator Youth Program Coordinator | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 5.00 7,200 1,200 - 4,800 1,200 500 720 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 4.25 7,200 1,200 - 4,800 1,200 500 720 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 3,614 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 3,614 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain Jr. Lifeguard Instructor Jr. Lifeguard Coordinator Jr. Lifeguard Asst. Coordinator Recreation Leader I Recreation Leader II Recreation Coordinator Recreation Asst. Coordinator Youth Program Coordinator Youth Program Coordinator | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 5.00 7,200 1,200 - 4,800 1,200 500 720 2,880 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 4.25 7,200 1,200 - 4,800 1,200 500 720 2,880 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 3,614 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 3,614 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 - 857 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 - 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 - 857 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain Jr. Lifeguard Instructor Jr. Lifeguard Coordinator Jr. Lifeguard Asst. Coordinator Recreation Leader I Recreation Leader II Recreation Coordinator Recreation Asst. Coordinator Youth Program Coordinator Youth Program Leader Recreation Admin Temps | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 5.00 7,200 1,200 - 4,800 1,200 500 720 2,880 1,560 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 4.25 7,200 1,200 - 4,800 1,200 500 720 2,880 1,560 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 3,614 - 1,039 - | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 3,614 - 1,039 - | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 - 857 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 - 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 - 857 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain Jr. Lifeguard Instructor Jr. Lifeguard Coordinator Jr. Lifeguard Asst. Coordinator Recreation Leader I Recreation Leader II Recreation Coordinator Recreation Asst. Coordinator Youth Program Coordinator Youth Program Leader Recreation Admin Temps Sports Scorekeepers | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 5.00 7,200 1,200 - 4,800 1,200 500 720 2,880 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 4.25 7,200 1,200 - 4,800 1,200 500 720 2,880 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 3,614 - 1,039 - - - 900 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 3,614 - 1,039 - - - 900 | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 - 857 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 - 857 |
| Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Rec. Facilities Custodian FTE Total Hourly Allocation Beach Lifeguard Captain Jr. Lifeguard Instructor Jr. Lifeguard Coordinator Jr. Lifeguard Asst. Coordinator Recreation Leader I Recreation Leader II Recreation Coordinator Recreation Asst. Coordinator Youth Program Coordinator Youth Program Leader Recreation Admin Temps | 1.00 1.50 2.00 0.50 5.00 7,200 1,200 - 4,800 1,200 500 720 2,880 1,560 | 1.00 0.75 2.00 0.50 4.25 7,200 1,200 - 4,800 1,200 500 720 2,880 1,560 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 3,614 - 1,039 - | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 7,536 - 400 3,855 3,614 - 1,039 - | 1.00 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 - 857 | 3.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 12,648 - 1,296 3,503 2,952 - 857 |

CULTURE & LEISURE

MISSION

The Capitola Historical Museum preserves and promotes the history of Capitola through creating exhibitions, maintaining a collection of historic photographs and artifacts, conducting oral histories, and participating in special events.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

To promote, through the establishment and maintenance of a museum and allied projects, a program that will bring a better understanding and appreciation by the Capitola community of its history, architecture, culture, technology, and its creative and natural environments.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2022-23

- Installed exhibition "Capitola Sign of the Times" and hosted reception.
- Included new painting by local artist Ann Thiermann depicting Indigenous people fishing and foraging for sea life at Capitola Beach and Lagoon in new exhibit.
- Published three issues of the museum's newsletter, Capitola Sunset
- Provided weekly historic images and captions for the Santa Cruz Sentinel's "Focal Point" feature and began participation of other local history museums in the feature.
- Upgraded and improved museum physical storage space
- Continued rotating exhibits at the Capitola Library
- Formalized the Museum's Image Reproduction and Research Policy
- Continued to write articles on museum activities for local newspapers.
- Continued to give Capitola history lectures for special Zoom sessions and participated in on and off-site events with display tables.
- Co-hosted 2022 Museum Advocacy Day event for Santa Cruz County
- Posted regularly to the Capitola Museum Facebook page and updated Museum website.
- Completed the transcription of Helen Benbow letters.
- Updated the Volunteer brochure and continued to outreach for new volunteers. Created training video for current exhibit.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2023-24 and 2024-25

- Develop and install a new annual exhibition.
- Continue to improve community outreach to increase the number of Museum volunteers.
- Continue providing Capitola history lectures and participate in on and off-site special events.
- Start new costumed history walks.
- Create accession files and catalog new collection artifacts.
- Initiate a volunteer project to identify historic photographs.
- Continue to install rotating exhibits at the Capitola Library
- Continue to post regularly to the Capitola Museum Facebook page and Museum website.
- Add interviews to the Capitola Memories Project and other content to the YouTube channel.
- Initiate contact with local school systems to begin developing school programs.
- 75th Anniversary of City Incorporation in 2024
- 100th Anniversary of Venetians in 2024
- 150th Anniversary of Camp Capitola in 2024

MUSEUM

| Capitola Museum | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1000-50-51-000 | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ 54,735 | \$ 58,049 | \$ 64,345 | \$ 54,845 | \$ 70,002 | \$ 71,372 |
| Other revenues | 4,183 | 8,385 | 2,500 | 8,500 | 4,300 | 4,300 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 58,918 | \$ 66,434 | \$ 66,845 | \$ 63,345 | \$ 74,302 | \$ 75,672 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$41,621 | \$42,895 | \$40,117 | \$40,117 | \$41,870 | \$43,126 |
| Contract services | 6,891 | 7,983 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| Training & Memberships | 80 | 207 | 500 | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Supplies | 6,481 | 10,118 | 12,000 | 8,500 | 11,800 | 11,800 |
| Internal service fund charges | 3,845 | 5,231 | 6,728 | 6,728 | 6,632 | 6,746 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 58,918 | \$ 66,434 | \$ 66,845 | \$ 63,345 | \$ 74,302 | \$ 75,672 |
| | | | | | | |
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY 22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
| Authorized Positions | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Museum Curator | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| FTE Total | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |

CULTURE & LEISURE

MISSION

The mission of the Art & Cultural Commission is to foster, assist, and plan events for the City of Capitola and its residents to enhance the community's cultural fabric, support local artists, create an interesting environment for art and cultural growth, and allow residents and visitors to experience local flavor.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The first Arts Commission was created in 1984. The commission was reorganized by Ordinance #851 effective May 10, 2003, under the new title of Art & Cultural Commission. With the adopted Arts & Cultural Master Plan, the Commission develops and reviews Public Art projects and creates opportunities for a variety of art and cultural experiences for City Council approval. The Commission continues to offset nearly 50% of its budget by obtaining sponsors for the events.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2022-23

- Summer Twilight Concerts at Esplanade Park
- Capitola Plein Air Event largest ever.
- Recommended public art project to the City Council.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2023-24 and 2024-25

- Operate full summer event schedule.
- Continue to look at public art opportunities.

ART & CULTURE

| Art & Cultural Commission 1000-50-52-000 | (20/21 ctual | FY21/22 Actual | FY 22/23 Amended | FY22/23 Estimated | FY23/24 Proposed | FY24/25 Planned |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ 6,290 | \$ 29,260 | \$ 41,784 | \$ 51,594 | \$ 14,975 | \$ 38,626 |
| Other revenues | | 51,760 | 17,900 | 5,640 | 54,500 | 31,500 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 6,290 | \$ 81,020 | \$ 59,684 | \$ 57,234 | \$ 69,475 | \$ 70,126 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$1,124 | \$14,651 | \$17,935 | \$17,935 | \$18,464 | \$19,018 |
| Contract services | 1,012 | 30,760 | 31,000 | 31,750 | 41,000 | 41,000 |
| Supplies | 1,001 | 10,766 | 5,700 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Internal service fund charges | 3,153 | 3,971 | 5,049 | 5,049 | 5,011 | 5,108 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 6,290 | \$ 60,147 | \$ 59,684 | \$ 57,234 | \$ 69,475 | \$ 70,126 |
| Hourly Employee Allocation Hours | 503 | 516 | 480 | 480 | 520 | 520 |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS



INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Stores (City Manager): The Stores Fund accounts for general supplies, postage, and rental of office equipment.

Information Technology (City Manager): The Information Technology Fund provides funding for the replacement and upgrade of the existing computer network. The number of personal computers, laptops, printers, and servers each department uses forms the basis for department allocations.

Equipment Replacement (Public Works): The Equipment Replacement Fund provides funding for the replacement of city vehicles, including passenger cars, parks maintenance vehicles, police vehicles and other specialty vehicles. Departments contribute to this replacement fund based on the depreciation expense of existing vehicles. This fund also receives the revenue received from the sale, or trade-in, of surplus vehicles.

Self-Insurance Liability (City Manager): The Self-Insurance Liability Fund collects funding from departments to pay for self-insured liability and property protection insurance premiums provided through the Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority (MBASIA) joint powers authority.

Workers' Compensation (City Manager): The Workers' Compensation Fund collects funding from departments to pay for Workers' Compensation coverage through the MBASIA.

Compensated Absences (Finance): The Compensated Absences Fund accumulates money to pay future employee benefit costs, such as vacation and sick leave payouts, at termination or retirement. The City Council sets the policy to ensure the City can fulfill future obligations.

STORES FUND

The Stores Fund accounts for general supplies and postage. This also includes the rental of the postage machine and the repair and maintenance of shared office equipment.

| | | | |
|----|-----|-----------|------|
| CO | | VVID | USES |
| 30 | URL | AIVID | U3E3 |

| | FY20 | /21 | FY2 | 1/22 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----|---------|-------|----|--------|----|---------|----|--------|----|--------|
| Fund - 2210 | Actu | al | Act | tual | An | nended | Es | timated | Pr | oposed | P | lanned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 60, | 721 | \$ 69 | 9,116 | \$ | 65,435 | \$ | 65,435 | \$ | 65,935 | S | 65,935 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Revenues | \$ | - | \$ | 10 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Internal Service Charges | | - | 20 | ,000 | | 27,000 | | 27,000 | | 27,000 | | 27,000 |
| General Fund Transfers | 30,0 | 000 | 13-7-01 | _ | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ |
| Revenue Totals | \$30,0 | 000 | \$20 | ,010 | \$ | 27,000 | \$ | 27,000 | \$ | 27,000 | \$ | 27,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services | \$ 6,2 | 200 | \$ 6 | ,866 | \$ | 6,500 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 7,000 |
| Supplies | 15,4 | 106 | 16 | ,825 | | 20,500 | | 19,500 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$21,6 | 606 | \$23 | ,690 | \$ | 27,000 | \$ | 26,500 | \$ | 27,000 | \$ | 27,000 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$69,1 | 16 | \$65 | ,435 | \$ | 65,435 | \$ | 65,935 | \$ | 65,935 | \$ | 65,935 |

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FUND

The Information Technology Fund collects and designates funds for the future replacement of citywide hardware and software. Annual on-going information technology costs are allocated based on the distribution of resources.

| | | SOURCES | AND USES | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
| Fund - 2211 | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 292,300 | \$ 327,920 | \$ 354,698 | \$ 354,698 | \$ 340,742 | \$ 344,742 |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Other Revenues | \$ 3,718 | \$ 4,068 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 3,500 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 4,000 |
| Internal Service Charges | 50,000 | 196,794 | 256,062 | 256,062 | 241,000 | 241,000 |
| Other Financing Sources | 150,000 | _ | - | _ | 355,000 | - |
| Revenue Totals | \$203,718 | \$200,862 | \$ 260,062 | \$ 259,562 | \$ 600,000 | \$ 245,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Contract Services | \$ 86,661 | \$107,974 | \$ 170,000 | \$ 171,000 | \$ 171,000 | \$ 171,000 |
| Training & Memberships | 130 | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Supplies | 71,649 | 66,111 | 77,500 | 77,517 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
| Capital Outlay | 9,658 | - | 35,000 | 25,000 | 355,000 | - |
| Expenditure Totals | \$168,098 | \$174,084 | \$ 282,500 | \$ 273,517 | \$ 596,000 | \$ 241,000 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$327,920 | \$354,698 | \$ 332,260 | \$ 340,742 | \$ 344,742 | \$ 348,742 |

EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND

The Equipment Replacement Fund is designed to provide funding for replacement of City vehicles, including passenger cars, maintenance vehicles, police vehicles and other specialty vehicles. Departments contribute to this replacement fund based on the depreciation costs of existing vehicles. This fund receives revenue from trade-ins and surplus equipment sales. The General Fund charges for services based on the prior year fleet depreciation costs adjusted by the CPI index. The FY 2021-22 depreciation totaled approximately \$210,000 however that is anticipated to approach \$300,000 as we complete previously approved purchases and add the electric street sweeper to the fleet.

During the annual budget process, the Public Works and the Police Department review the current vehicle inventory listing and make recommendations for vehicle acquisitions and replacements, considering on-going maintenance costs. In FY 2021-22, \$300,000 was transferred from the General Fund to assist in restoring the Equipment Fund's balance and to purchase an electric street sweeper. Typically, new street sweepers are financed with gas tax revenues. However, to take advantage of a grant of \$250,000, the General Fund assisted with the purchase of the equipment.

FY 2023-24 CAPITAL OUTLAY

Electric/Hybrid Passenger Van - Recreation \$ 45,000 Truck – Parking Enforcement \$ 40,000 \$ 85,000

SOURCES AND USES

| | | | , | COUNTE | | ID COLO | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | F | Y20/21 | F | Y21/22 | ı | FY22/23 | F | FY22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
| Fund - 2212 | A | ctual | Actual | | Amended | | Estimated | | Proposed | | Planned | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 478,833 | \$ | 683,833 | \$ | 966,130 | \$ | 966,130 | \$ | 504,130 | \$ | 669,130 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other revenues | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Internal Service Charges | | - | | 100,000 | | 105,000 | | 105,000 | | 250,000 | | 250,000 |
| Other Financing Sources | 2 | 200,000 | | 361,000 | | - | | 74,000 | | - | | - |
| Revenue Totals | 2 | 205,000 | | 461,000 | | 105,000 | | 179,000 | | 250,000 | | 250,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | \$ | - | S | 178,703 | S | 641,000 | S | 641,000 | \$ | 85,000 | \$ | 200,000 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | - | \$ | 178,703 | \$ | 641,000 | \$ | 641,000 | \$ | 85,000 | \$ | 200,000 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$6 | 83.833 | \$ | 966,130 | \$ | 430,130 | \$ | 504,130 | \$ | 669,130 | \$ | 719,130 |

SELF-INSURANCE LIABILITY FUND

The Self-Insurance Liability Fund accumulates funds for deductible expenditures and excess incidents above the City's liability coverage. The fund pays for the following expenses:

- Excess Insurance Premiums The City belongs to the Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority (MBASIA) joint powers authority. MBASIA covers all liability expenses, fire, property protection, and general liability claims up to \$10,000 per occurrence.
- Property Insurance The City receives property insurance through the Public Entity Property Insurance Program and is insured by Lexington. The City's premium is \$20,000.
- Vehicle and Equipment Insurance Coverage Coverage for vehicles and equipment with a purchase value of \$25,000 or more. The annual premium is \$4,000 with a \$2,000 deductible.
- Unemployment Insurance The California Employment Development Department (EDD) defines
 the City as a "State Unemployment Insurance Reimbursement Client." The City does not pay
 unemployment insurance premiums to the State. When an employee files for and receives
 unemployment benefits from the State, the City is responsible for that benefit.

Charges for services are allocated to each General Fund department based on their percentage of the total operating budget from the prior fiscal year less the budget for unanticipated events.

| COI | JRCES | - AND | LICEC |
|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| - L 11 | IRI.E. | AIMI | |
| | | | |

| 4 | | SOURCE | 22 AND 02E2 | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|--|
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 | |
| Fund - 2213 | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 103,092 | \$ 126,440 | \$ (23,516) | \$ (23,516) | \$ 246,204 | \$ 246,204 | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | \$ 18,083 | \$ (11,694) | \$ | \$ 304,878 | \$ | \$ | |
| Internal Service Charges | 473,021 | 447,989 | 619,354 | 619,354 | 622,138 | 637,982 | |
| Other Financing Sources | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 491,104 | \$ 436,295 | \$ 619,354 | \$ 924,232 | \$ 622,138 | \$ 637,982 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services | \$ 467,756 | \$ 586,251 | \$ 623,000 | \$ 654,512 | \$ 622,138 | \$ 637,982 | |
| Other Financing Uses | - | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 467,756 | \$ 586,251 | \$ 623,000 | \$ 654,512 | \$ 622,138 | \$ 637,982 | |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ 126,440 | \$ (23,516) | \$ (27,162) | \$ 246,204 | \$ 246,204 | \$ 246,204 | |

WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND

The Workers' Compensation Fund satisfies the requirements of Capitola municipal code section 3.24.030, which states, "The City Manager and City Treasurer shall establish a reserve fund for purposes of paying future workers' compensation claims and shall, hereafter, make such annual deposits into that fund as the city is advised are actually necessary to provide a suitable reserve." This program also covers City volunteers.

The City belongs to a Joint Powers Authority (JPA), Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority, composed of several local agencies: Del Rey Oaks, Gonzales, Greenfield, Hollister, King City, Marina, Sand City, Scotts Valley, and Soledad. The City retains exposure to temporary disability payments as long as the injured worker remains an employee of the City. MBASIA purchases excess coverage beyond \$500,000 per occurrence up to statutory requirements.

The annual premium that is assessed to each of the participating cities in the JPA is based on three primary factors: the number of employees in each of the two major categories (Safety & Miscellaneous), the experience rate (cost incurred) of each participating agency, and debt service allocation.

When an employee files a claim, the City pays the employee's salary portion directly from the general fund based upon the standard workers' compensation formula, for the "temporary" claim. The formulas for employees receiving workers' compensation are as follows:

- 1. <u>Public Safety</u>: Compensation is 100% of salary, non-taxable.
- 2. <u>Miscellaneous</u>: Compensation is 2/3 of salary with a cap of \$840 per week, non-taxable.

For non-safety staff, City policy allows that accruals (i.e., sick, vacation, etc.) may be used to supplement workers' compensation payments. If the person becomes "permanently disabled" then the JPA picks up the salary portion. The JPA pays all other costs including legal and medical. While on workers' compensation status, the safety and non-safety staff continue to accrue sick and vacation leave balances.

<u>Distribution to General Fund Departments:</u>

The allocation methodology for workers' compensation charges to the General Fund Departments corresponds closely to the cost allocation method used by the JPA. The City divides employees into three classifications: Sworn, Non-Sworn and Volunteers, with cost per FTE calculated. A fund balance accommodates future premium fluctuations, deductibles, and excess liability.

| | S | OURCES A | ND USES | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
| Fund - 2214 | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 318,800 | \$ 318,802 | \$ 367,081 | \$ 367,081 | \$ 117,080 | \$ 117,080 |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal Service Charges | \$388,191 | \$427,680 | \$431,999 | \$431,999 | \$ 447,705 | \$461,136 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 388,191 | \$427,680 | \$431,999 | \$ 431,999 | \$ 447,705 | \$461,136 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Contract Services | \$388,189 | \$379,401 | \$432,000 | \$432,000 | \$ 447,705 | \$461,136 |
| Other Financing Uses | - | - | - | 250,000 | - | - |
| Expenditure Totals | \$388,189 | \$379,401 | \$432,000 | \$682,000 | \$ 447,705 | \$461,136 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ 318,802 | \$ 367,081 | \$ 367,080 | \$117,080 | \$ 117,080 | \$ 117,080 |

COMPENSATED ABSENCES LIABILITY FUND

The Compensated Absences Liability Fund accumulates reserves to pay for employee cash-outs, such as accumulated sick leave and vacation, due to employees upon termination or retirement. The following is an itemized description of the various liabilities of this fund.

<u>Vacation > 360 hours</u>: An employee who has accumulated more than 360 hours (504 hours for POA) as of the last pay period in April of any year shall be paid in cash at a rate equal to 100% of his/her current hourly rate for hours exceeding 360 (504 for POA). The hourly rate includes specialty pays.

<u>Vacation - Voluntary Cash Out:</u> In accordance with various memoranda of understanding between the employee bargaining groups and the City of Capitola, employees may elect voluntary cash outs up to 80 hours of vacation.

Police Captain Cashable Sick Leave: Refer to contract.

Final Pay: Upon resignation, employees are eligible for vacation cash outs.

<u>Severance Pay:</u> The City provides the following severance payout packages:

City Manager 12 months
Police Chief 6 months
Public Works Director 4 months
Community Development Director 4 months
Finance Director 4 months

SOURCES AND USES

| | _ | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
| Fund - 2216 | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 144,299 | \$ 263,856 | \$ 110,886 | \$ 110,886 | \$ 110,886 | \$110,886 |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Other financing sources | \$200,701 | \$220,000 | \$ 220,000 | \$ 220,000 | \$ 225,000 | \$225,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$200,701 | \$220,000 | \$ 220,000 | \$ 220,000 | \$ 225,000 | \$225,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 81,144 | \$372,970 | \$ 220,000 | \$ 220,000 | \$ 225,000 | \$225,000 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 81,144 | \$372,970 | \$ 220,000 | \$ 220,000 | \$ 225,000 | \$225,000 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ 263 856 | \$110.886 | \$ 110.886 | \$ 110.886 | \$ 110.886 | \$110.886 |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS



SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Supplemental Law Enforcement Services (Police): Funds provided by a State of California COPS grant to provide funding for Community Oriented Policing & Problem Solving (COPPS) programs.

Restricted Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) (City Council): Capitola voters passed Measure J in 2018 increasing the TOT from 10% to 12% and restricting 0.4% for local business groups and 0.35% for early childhood and youth programming.

Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Act (SB1) (Public Works): Funds received from the state and used for road maintenance, rehabilitation, and critical safety projects on local streets and roads.

Regional Transportation Commission (RTC) Streets (Public Works): Santa Cruz County voters passed a 0.5 percent user sales tax to fund local roads. The RTC Streets fund will be utilized to increase the City's Street program.

Gas Tax (Public Works): Funds received from gasoline tax revenue from the state and used for new construction, maintenance, and the reconstruction of City streets.

Wharf (Public Works): Accounts for rental income generated from wharf operations and expended on operations and major repairs and improvements.

General Plan Update and Maintenance (Community Development): Funds received as General Plan Maintenance Fee to support future updates to the City's General Plan, implementing ordinances and plans.

Green Building (Community Development): Green Building funds are solely for program management, training, publications, public educational purposes, incentive programs, materials, and supplies to promote sustainable development, water conservation, storm water pollution prevention, and climate action planning.

Public Art (City Manager): This fund accumulates money received as public art fees to acquire works of art to be displayed in or about public places within the city.

Parking Reserve (Public Works): In 2009 the Council authorized a special reserve fund from the Village parking meters for parking-related projects.

Technology Fee (Community Development): 5% of building permit fee funds permit processing technology.

Public Education & Government Cable TV Access (City Manager): This special revenue fund accounts for PEG cable television fees. The expenditures are restricted to PEG access-related activities.

Capitola Village & Wharf Business Improvement Area (Finance): Established to generate revenue for the exclusive purpose of promoting business in the Capitola Village and Wharf Business Improvement Area.

Community Development Block Grants (Community Development): This fund accounts for active CDBG reimbursement grants that are awarded to the City on a project-by-project basis.

Community Development Block Grant Program Income (Community Development): This fund accounts for income from housing loans that are funded with Community Development Block Grant funds. Loans and interest repaid to the fund are restricted to CDBG approved uses.

Library (City Manager): The Capitola Branch Library has been planned for many years. The City began construction in the fall of 2018 and anticipates completing the project in the spring of 2020.

HOME Program Reuse (Community Development): This fund accounts for housing loans due to the City from the recipients of previous HOME Program grants. Receipts in the Home Program Reuse Fund are restricted to affordable housing activities in accordance with the federal HOME program re-use guidelines.

Housing Trust (Community Development): The City Council adopted an Inclusionary Housing Ordinance in November 2004, which created an Affordable Housing Trust Fund. It is funded from in-lieu fees, which can be used for new affordable housing and rehabilitation of existing affordable housing.

Capitola Housing Successor (Community Development): When the Capitola Redevelopment Agency dissolved, the City elected to become the Housing Successor to the former Low- and Moderate-Income Housing Fund of the RDA.

SUPPLEMENTAL LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES

POLICE

The City of Capitola receives money each year from the State of California Citizens Option for Public Safety (COPS) program. The COPS program requires the funds to be for front-line law enforcement services and not supplant existing funding. These funds were used last year to fund police vehicles and equipment.

In FY 2022-23 the Police Department began replacing radios and related communication equipment utilizing SLESF funds in addition to grant funding.

| COL | IDA | | ARIE | ~ 11 | CEC |
|-----|-----|----|------|-------------|-----|
| 300 | ıκι | ES | ANI | ט כ | SES |

| Fund 4200 | EV20/24 | EV24/22 | FY22/23 | EVANIAS | FY23/24 | EVOAIDE |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Fund - 1300 SLESF | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | | FY22/23 Estimated | | FY24/25 Planned |
| SLESF | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Froposed | Flanned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 71,562 | \$ 99,060 | \$154,484 | \$ 154,484 | \$161,451 | \$ 40,951 |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | \$119,042 | \$101,325 | \$100,000 | \$ 100,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| Use of money & property | 399 | 217 | 400 | 1,616 | 500 | 500 |
| Other revenues | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Revenue Totals | \$119,441 | \$101,541 | \$100,400 | \$ 101,616 | \$100,500 | \$100,500 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Contract services | \$ 1,446 | \$ 1,352 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 903 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 |
| Supplies | 75,652 | 33,765 | 55,000 | 68,747 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Capital outlay | 14,845 | - | 65,000 | 25,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 |
| Other financing uses | - | 11,000 | - | - | 120,000 | - |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 91,943 | \$ 46,117 | \$122,500 | \$ 94,649 | \$221,000 | \$101,000 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ 99,060 | \$154,484 | \$132,384 | \$ 161,451 | \$ 40,951 | \$ 40,451 |

RESTRICTED TRANSIENT OCCUPANCY TAX (TOT)

CITY COUNCIL

This fund accounts for the 0.75% of restricted Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) as approved by Capitola voters in 2018. The Restricted TOT Fund is used to receive and distribute the 0.40% of restricted TOT revenues for local business groups and the 0.35% of restricted TOT revenue dedicated to early childhood and youth programming.

SOURCES AND USES

| Fund - 1305 | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| TOT Restricted Revenue | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 24,044 | \$ 68,441 | \$ 62,758 | \$ 62,758 | \$ 62,758 | \$ 62,757 |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Transient Occupancy Tax | 102,321 | 145,269 | 96,250 | 96,250 | 100,833 | 101,842 |
| Other revenue Revenue Totals | \$102,321 | \$145,269 | \$ 96,250 | \$ 96,250 | \$ 100,833 | \$ 101,842 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| ECYP Supplies | \$ - | \$ 19,332 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Community Grants | \$ 30,638 | \$ 87,138 | \$ 61,250 | \$ 61,250 | \$ 64,167 | \$ 64,808 |
| Other Financing Uses | 27,286 | 44,482 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 36,667 | 37,033 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 57,923 | \$150,952 | \$ 96,250 | \$ 96,250 | \$ 100,834 | \$ 101,841 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ 68,441 | \$ 62,758 | \$ 62,758 | \$ 62,758 | \$ 62,757 | \$ 62,758 |
| | | | | | | |
| Local Business Groups | \$ 46,777 | \$ 74,116 | \$ 70,000 | \$ 70,000 | \$ 73,334 | \$ 74,066 |
| Early Childhood/Youth Programs | \$ 11,146 | \$ 76,836 | \$ 26,250 | \$ 26,250 | \$ 27,500 | \$ 27,775 |
| | \$ 57,923 | \$150,952 | \$ 96,250 | \$ 96,250 | \$ 100,834 | \$ 101,841 |

ROAD MAINTENANCE & REHABILITATION ACT (SB1)

PUBLIC WORKS

This fund accounts for receipt and expenditure of revenue as provided by state law. The Road Maintenance & Rehabilitation Act Fund is primarily used to cover the expenses related to street maintenance and rehabilitation projects on City roads and streets.

| | | SC | U | RCES A | NE | USES | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|----|--------------------|-----|----------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|
| Fund - 1308 RMRA SB 1 | FY20/21 Actual | | FY21/22 Actual | | | FY22/23 Amended | | FY22/23 Estimated | | FY23/24 roposed | | FY24/25 Planned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 16,885 | \$ | 203,130 | \$ | 315,199 | *\$ | 315,199 | \$ | 470,199 | \$ | 470,199 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | \$ | 185,820 | \$ | 202,344 | \$ | 230,000 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 243,500 | \$ | 278,000 |
| Other financing sources | | 425 | | 6,640 | | - | | 5,000 | | - | | - |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 186,245 | \$ | 208,983 | \$ | 230,000 | \$ | 205,000 | \$ | 243,500 | \$ | 278,000 |
| Expenditures Contract services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ | _ | \$ | 96,915 | \$ | 230,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 243,500 | \$ | 278,000 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | • | \$ | 96,915 | _ | 230,000 | _ | | _ | 243,500 | _ | 278,000 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ | 203,130 | \$ | 315,199 | \$ | 315,199 | \$ | 470,199 | \$ | 470,199 | \$ | 470,199 |

REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION (RTC) STREETS

PUBLIC WORKS

This fund accounts for receipts and expenditures of money received from the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission. A description of proposed projects is listed in the summary section of this budget.

SOURCES AND USES

| Fund - 1309 RTC Streets | ı | FY20/21 Actual | | FY21/22 Actual | | FY22/23 mended | FY22/23 Estimated | | 100 | FY23/24 roposed | FY24/25 Planned | | |
|---|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----------------------|---------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | (325,606) | \$ | 645,046 | \$ | 933,823 | \$ | 933,823 | \$ | 356,823 | \$ | 361,823 | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | \$1 | ,038,723 | \$ | 384,195 | \$ | 358,000 | \$ | 358,000 | \$ | 366,000 | \$ | 376,000 | |
| Other financing sources | | 1,042 | | 1,497 | | - | | 10,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | |
| Revenue Totals | \$1 | ,039,765 | \$ | 385,691 | \$ | 358,000 | \$ | 368,000 | \$ | 371,000 | \$ | 381,000 | |
| Expenditures Contract services Capital outlay | \$ | 69,112 | \$ | 96,915 | \$ | 358,000 | \$ | 945,000 | \$ | 366,000 | \$ | 376,000 | |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 69,112 | \$ | 96,915 | \$ | 358,000 | \$ | 945,000 | \$ | 366,000 | \$ | 376,000 | |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ | 645,046 | \$ | 933,823 | \$ | 933,823 | \$ | 356,823 | \$ | 361,823 | \$ | 366,823 | |

This fund accounts for receipt and expenditure of gasoline tax revenue as provided by state law. The Gas Tax Fund is primarily used to cover the expenses related to maintenance and operation of the City's traffic signals and streetlights. Other Gas Tax Fund programs include street maintenance patching and striping project, street sweeper lease payments, and engineering.

The Gas Tax funds must be spent within 5 years of receipt. Future Gas Tax funds cannot be pledged for current projects with future repayment; therefore, the funds can only be spent once they have been received.

| | SOL | JRCES AN | ND USES | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Fund - 1310 | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
| Gas Tax | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 8,344 | \$ 67,875 | \$150,590 | \$ 150,590 | \$153,095 | \$154,976 |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | \$225,060 | \$242,775 | \$247,505 | \$ 247,505 | \$283,381 | \$306,051 |
| Use of money & property | 223 | 220 | - | 2,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Other revenues | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Revenue Totals | \$225,283 | \$242,995 | \$247,505 | \$ 249,505 | \$284,881 | \$307,551 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Contract Services | \$165,752 | \$160,280 | \$247,000 | \$ 247,000 | \$283,000 | \$295,000 |
| Debt service | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interfund Transfer | - | - | - | - | | |
| Expenditure Totals | \$165,752 | \$160,280 | \$247,000 | \$ 247,000 | \$283,000 | \$295,000 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ 67,875 | \$150,590 | \$151,095 | \$ 153,095 | \$154,976 | \$167,527 |

PUBLIC WORKS

The Wharf Fund accounts for rental income generated from wharf operations and expended on operating costs as well as major repairs and improvements. The Wharf Fund accumulates these revenues in order to help meet the majority of its expenditure demands. Major repairs that tend to occur in a 3–5-year cycle require occasional general fund support in order to keep this key public facility open.

With the passage of Measure F, the City will begin to design and construct an improved wharf. The Measure F funds are accounted for in the Capital Improvement Fund (CIP). The Wharf Funds are for maintenance and repair of the current Wharf.

| | | URCES A | | | | =1/2//2 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fund - 1311 | FY20/21 | FY21/22 | FY22/23 | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | FY24/25 |
| Wharf | Actual | Actual | Amended | Estimated | Proposed | Planned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 91,218 | \$134,220 | \$154,886 | \$154,886 | \$170,681 | \$170,681 |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Use of money & property | 122,022 | 119,189 | 27,625 | 69,748 | - | _ |
| Other financing sources | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Totals | \$122,022 | \$119,189 | \$ 27,625 | \$ 69,748 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Contract services | \$ 66,787 | \$ 82,474 | \$ 16,668 | \$ 46,506 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Supplies | 12,233 | 16,049 | 3,763 | 7,448 | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 79,020 | \$ 98,523 | \$ 20,431 | \$ 53,954 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$134,220 | \$154.886 | \$162,080 | \$170,681 | \$170.681 | \$170.681 |

GENERAL PLAN UPDATE & MAINTENANCE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

In 2002, the State Legislature passed AB 2936 to enable cities to collect fees "reasonably necessary to prepare and revise the plans and policies that a local agency is required to adopt before it can make any necessary findings and determinations". The General Plan Maintenance Fee is currently 0.5% of the total building valuation with a cap of \$100,000 to cover the cost of a future comprehensive update of the City's General Plan.

Valuation is calculated on a cost per square foot basis. The City of Capitola uses \$200/square foot valuation for the average house, and \$300/square foot for houses with increased values.

The City adopted a General Plan Update in June 2014, and a Climate Action Plan and General Plan Housing Element in 2015. Staff recently completed a comprehensive update to the Zoning Code, which was certified by the California Coastal Commission in 2021. The adopted budget provides adequate resources to fund consultant contracts and staff time to continue these efforts.

SOURCES AND USES

| Fund - 1313 | F | Y20/21 | F | Y21/22 | FY22/23 | F | Y22/23 | FY23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
|----------------------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|----|----------|-----------|----|---------|
| General Plan | Actua | | Actual Actual | | Amended | Es | stimated | Proposed | P | lanned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$1 | 45,723 | \$ | 202,623 | \$247,106 | \$ | 247,106 | \$259,256 | \$ | 149,756 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 65,000 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ | - |
| Charges for services | | 61,397 | | 66,532 | 55,000 | | 30,000 | 40,000 | | 40,000 |
| Use of money & property | | 941 | | 444 | 300 | | 2,600 | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 62,338 | \$ | 66,975 | \$120,300 | \$ | 72,600 | \$ 66,000 | \$ | 41,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract services | \$ | 5,438 | \$ | 22,443 | \$235,000 | \$ | 60,250 | \$175,000 | \$ | 25,000 |
| Supplies | | - | | 50 | _ | | 200 | 500 | | 500 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 5,438 | \$ | 22,493 | \$235,000 | \$ | 60,450 | \$175,500 | \$ | 25,500 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$2 | 202,623 | \$ | 247,106 | \$132,406 | \$ | 259,256 | \$149.756 | \$ | 165,256 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Green Building Ordinance (Chapter 17.10 to the Capitola Municipal Code) was adopted in May 2008 and later amended in November 2014. The Green Building Ordinance establishes the Green Building Fund, which provides funding for the administration and implementation of the Green Building program and related sustainability initiatives. The intent of the Green Building fund is to provide resources for programs and initiatives which promote environmental sustainability, resource conservation, greenhouse gas emission reductions, and solid waste reduction.

Application and Use of Funds (per City municipal code): The Capitola Green Building Regulation applies to non-residential additions and/or exterior remodels totaling 1,000 or more square feet and residential additions and/or remodels totaling 350 square feet or more. Building permits which are required to comply with the Green Building Regulations shall be assessed a fee of 0.0025 times the overall valuation of the project. Revenues collected shall be maintained by the Finance Department as a revolving Green Building Fund and shall be used only for program management, training, publications, public educational purposes, incentive programs, materials and supplies necessary to promote sustainable development, water conservation, storm water pollution prevention, and climate action planning activities.

| | | SO | UF | RCES A | ND | USES | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|---------|-----|---------|----|---------|-----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| Fund - 1314 | F | Y20/21 | F | Y21/22 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
| Green Building | | Actual | | Actual | A | nended | Es | timated | Pr | oposed | P | lanned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 182,375 | \$ | 198,076 | \$ | 211,349 | \$2 | 11,349 | \$ | 214,349 | \$ | 196,349 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 22,526 | \$ | 13,273 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 22,526 | \$ | 13,273 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract services | \$ | 6,825 | \$ | _ | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| Training & Memberships | | · - | | _ | | 1,000 | | _ | | · - | | · - |
| Supplies | | _ | | _ | | 2,000 | | _ | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 6,825 | \$ | • | \$ | 18,000 | \$ | • | \$ | 21,000 | \$ | 21,000 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ | 198,076 | \$2 | 211,349 | \$ | 208,349 | \$2 | 14,349 | \$ | 196,349 | \$ | 178,349 |

CITY MANAGER

The City established a Public Arts fee in 2004. The purpose is to ensure that 2% of the cost of eligible municipal capital improvement, renovation, or restoration projects funded in whole or in part by the City of Capitola or any private, non-residential development project with a total building permit valuation of \$250,000 or more is set aside for the acquisition of works of art to be displayed in or about public places within the City. For a private development, there is an in-lieu option to contribute 1% of the total budget to the Public Art Program. As part of the program expenses, up to 20% of the art allocations may be expended on program administration, project management and community outreach activities. There will be 125 hours of the Administrative Assistant for the Art & Cultural Commission time allocated to administering projects.

Completed Art Projects

- Mural at Monte Skatepark
- Sea Lion climbable sculpture

| | | SO | UR | CESA | ND | USES | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----|--------|
| Fund - 1315 | F | Y20/21 FY21/22 FY22/23 | | | FY22/23 FY23/24 | | | | F | Y24/25 | | |
| Public Art | P | Actual | | ctual | Amended | | Estimated | | Proposed | | P | lanned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$1 | 78,791 | \$1 | 71,267 | \$ | 171,667 | \$1 | 71,667 | \$ | 169,367 | \$ | 98,867 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | - | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | • | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | | | | | | |
| Contract services | | 6,700 | | 4,600 | | 25,000 | | 2,300 | | 75,500 | | 25,000 |
| Supplies | | 824 | | ´ - | | 2,500 | | · - | | , _ | | , _ |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 7,524 | \$ | 4,600 | \$ | 27,500 | \$ | 2,300 | \$ | 75,500 | \$ | 25,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$1 | 71,267 | \$1 | 71,667 | \$ | 149,167 | \$1 | 69,367 | \$ | 98,867 | \$ | 78,867 |

PUBLIC WORKS

In 2009, as part of a parking meter rate increase, the City Council established the Parking Reserve Fund. Revenues deposited into this fund represent 16% of parking meter revenues from the Village area (Parking Meter Zone A1). The fund was established to fund parking improvement projects throughout the Village.

| 001 | 100 | | ANID | | - |
|-----|-----|----|------|----|-----|
| SUL | JKU | ES | AND | US | 5E3 |

| | | 30 | OIL | CLUA | ND I | OGLG | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| Fund - 1316 | FY | 20/21 | FY | 21/22 | F | /22/23 | FY | 22/23 | FY | 23/24 | FY | 24/25 |
| Parking Reserve | Actual | | Actual | | Am | ended | Estimated | | Prop | osed | Pla | nned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 737 | \$ | 737 | \$ | 737 | \$ | 737 | \$ | 737 | \$ | 737 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other financing sources | \$10 | 0,000 | \$10 | 00,000 | \$10 | 00,000 | \$100 | 0,000 | \$569 | ,500 | \$ | _ |
| Revenue Totals | \$10 | 0,000 | \$10 | 00,000 | \$10 | 00,000 | \$100 | 0,000 | \$569 | ,500 | \$ | • |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Other financing uses | 10 | 00,000 | 10 | 00,000 | 10 | 00,000 | 100 | 0,000 | 569 | ,500 | | - |
| Expenditure Totals | \$10 | 0,000 | \$10 | 00,000 | \$10 | 00,000 | \$100 | 0,000 | \$569 | ,500 | \$ | • |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ | 737 | \$ | 737 | \$ | 737 | \$ | 737 | \$ | 737 | \$ | 737 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

On November 12, 2009, the City of Capitola adopted a resolution establishing the Technology Fee. The fee is 5% of the Community Development and Public Works permit fees. The City has updated building, planning, and public works permitting software. The system better coordinates plan review activities among departments and will allow the public to inquire and search records and monitor progress of applications through the internet. The City will continue to make changes to the system in order to provide better service to the public and to improve internal processes. The zoning update process and its implementation will also benefit from the system's data resources and enhanced reporting capabilities.

SOURCES AND USES

| Fund - 1317 Technology Fee | | Y20/21 | FY21/22 | | FY22/23 | | FY22/23 | | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
|-------------------------------|----|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----|----------|----|--------|
| | | Actual | | Actual | | Amended | | Estimated | | Proposed | | lanned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 72,960 | \$ | 83,433 | \$ | 96,903 | \$ | 96,903 | \$ | 97,657 | \$ | 95,907 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 14,848 | \$ | 17,845 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 8,629 | \$ | 11,500 | \$ | 11,500 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 14,848 | \$ | 17,845 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 8,629 | \$ | 11,500 | \$ | 11,500 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract services | S | 4,375 | \$ | 4,375 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 7,875 | S | 13,250 | S | 13,250 |
| Supplies | | - | | - | | 2,000 | | - | | - | | - |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 4,375 | \$ | 4,375 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 7,875 | \$ | 13,250 | \$ | 13,250 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ | 83,433 | \$ | 96,903 | \$ | 100,903 | \$ | 97,657 | \$ | 95,907 | \$ | 94,157 |

PUBLIC EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT CABLE TV ACCESS (PEG)

CITY MANAGER

This Special Revenue Fund accounts for Public, Education & Government (PEG) cable television fees. The PEG Access fee from all cable service providers is 64 cents per subscriber and is due to the City concurrent with the Franchise Fee Payments. The City is required to segregate PEG access fees and related purchases.

The funds received through PEG fees are retained by the City and utilized for capital equipment purchases in support of PEG access only. PEG channels are set aside for the following purposes:

- Public available for use by the public
- Education available for use by educational institutions for educational programming
- Government available for programming by local governments

| SOURCES AND USES | SC | U | IR | CE | S | AN | ۷D | U | SES | ì |
|------------------|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|---|-----|---|
|------------------|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|---|-----|---|

| | | 300 | <u> </u> | CLUAI | 10 | USES | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|--------|----------|--------|----|--------|----|----------|----|--------|----|--------|
| Fund - 1320 | F | Y20/21 | F | Y21/22 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
| Public Education & Gov't. | 1 | Actual | | Actual | A | mended | Es | stimated | Pr | oposed | P | lanned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 83,630 | \$ | 83,836 | \$ | 63,802 | \$ | 63,802 | \$ | 62,168 | \$ | 63,168 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses and permits | \$ | 14,042 | \$ | 14,085 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 |
| Use of money & property | | 452 | | 165 | | - | | 748 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 14,494 | \$ | 14,249 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,748 | \$ | 16,000 | \$ | 16,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract services | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Supplies | | 14,288 | | 9,526 | | 10,000 | | _ | | _ | | - |
| Capital Outlay | | - | | 24,758 | | 15,000 | | 17,382 | | 15,000 | | 10,000 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 14,288 | \$ | 34,284 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 17,382 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ | 83,836 | \$ | 63,802 | \$ | 53,802 | \$ | 62,168 | \$ | 63,168 | \$ | 69,168 |

CAPITOLA VILLAGE/WHARF BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA (BIA)

FINANCE

In June 2005, the City of Capitola adopted Ordinance No. 889, which added Chapter 5.10 to the Capitola Municipal Code establishing the Capitola Village and Wharf Business Improvement Area (BIA). It was established to generate revenue for the sole purpose of promoting business in Capitola village and on the wharf. State law requires certain annual actions and public hearing to continue this assessment district. The program is run with the assistance of a BIA Board of Directors, which provides city council with an annual budget proposal.

| | | SO | U | RCESA | NE | USES | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------------|----|----------|
| Fund - 1321 | F | FY20/21 Actual | | FY21/22 Actual | | FY22/23 Amended | | FY22/23 Estimated | | FY23/24 Proposed | | FY24/25 |
| CVWBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | Planned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 41,314 | \$ | 29,401 | \$ | 39,394 | \$ | 39,394 | \$ | 23,069 | \$ | 10,444 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 29,289 | \$ | 51,619 | \$ | 51,775 | \$ | 51,775 | \$ | 51,775 | \$ | 51,775 |
| Use of money & property | | 5,186 | | 15,485 | | 56,600 | | 56,600 | | 56,600 | | 56,600 |
| Restricted TOT | | 27,286 | | 38,738 | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | 36,500 | | 36,500 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 61,761 | \$ | 105,842 | \$ | 143,375 | \$ | 143,375 | \$ | 144,875 | \$ | 144,875 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract services | | \$60,127 | | \$54,426 | | \$86,800 | | \$86,800 | | \$78,800 | | \$78,800 |
| Supplies | | 13,546 | | 41,423 | | 72,900 | | 72,900 | | 78,700 | | 75,000 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 73,673 | \$ | 95,849 | \$ | 159,700 | \$ | 159,700 | \$ | 157,500 | \$ | 153,800 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ | 29,401 | \$ | 39,394 | \$ | 23,069 | \$ | 23,069 | \$ | 10,444 | \$ | 1,519 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS (CDBG)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program is a flexible program that provides communities with resources to address a wide range of unique community development needs. The program is funded though the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and Capitola participates in the competitive Small Cities Grant Program administered by the California Department of Housing and Community Development.

In recent years, the City has been awarded with CDBG grants to fund the Green Economy/Environmental Economic Analysis and 41st Avenue/Capitola Mall Re-Visioning Plan and a 2008 Disaster Recovery Initiative (DRI) grant for \$250,000 to develop the City's Local Hazard Mitigation Plan (LHMP) and Safety Element of the General Plan Update. In 2021, the City was awarded with a \$497,000 CDBG grant to reinstate the City's Housing Rehabilitation and Mortgage Assistance Programs.

| | | S | ΟL | IRCES A | N | USES | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|----------|----|---------|----|---------|
| Fund - 1350 | F | FY20/21 | | FY21/22 | | FY22/23 | | FY22/23 | | FY23/24 | | FY24/25 |
| CDBG Grants | | Actual | | Actual | A | mended | E | stimated | P | roposed | F | Planned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 39,313 | \$ | 26,990 | \$ | 214,275 | \$ | 214,275 | \$ | 394,170 | \$ | 394,170 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | \$ | _ | \$ | 220,191 | \$ | 497,196 | \$ | 199,895 | \$ | _ | \$ | - |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | • | \$ | 220,191 | \$ | 497,196 | \$ | 199,895 | \$ | • | \$ | • |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract services | \$ | 12,323 | \$ | 32,906 | \$ | 32,526 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | - | \$ | _ |
| Supplies | \$ | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 12,323 | \$ | 32,906 | \$ | 32,526 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ | 26,990 | \$ | 214 275 | \$ | 678,945 | \$ | 394,170 | \$ | 394,170 | \$ | 394,170 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM INCOME

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

This special revenue fund accounts for issuance and repayment of CDBG-funded housing loans made by the City to income-qualifying households. These funds are referred to as CDBG Program Income. CDBG Program Income must be used for CDBG-approved purposes. The three primary sources of CDBG Program Income are the payoff of Loma Vista Mobile Home Park resident loans, CDBG-funded First Time Homebuyer Program loans, and CDBG-funded Rehabilitation Program loans.

If the total amount of Program Income received in any fiscal year is less than \$25,000, the funds received are not subject to Federal CDBG regulations. If the amount exceeds \$25,000, all Program Income received during that fiscal year is restricted to CDBG-approved Federal spending guidelines. Since the FY 2019-20 Program Income exceeds \$25,000, these funds will be spent according to CDBG-approved Federal spending guidelines.

| | | SC | DURCES A | IN | DUSES | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------|------------------|
| Fund - 1351 CDBG Program Income | | FY20/21 Actual | FY21/22 Actual | FY22/23 Amended | | FY22/23 Estimated | | FY23/24 Proposed | | Y24/25 lanned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 80,834 | \$109,284 | \$ | 81,878 | \$ | 81,878 | \$ | 44,891 | \$ 45,141 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loan pymt Principle | | \$36,860 | \$99,037 | | \$0 | | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 |
| Use of money & property | | 7,340 | 0 | | 0 | | 250 | | 250 | 250 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 44,200 | \$ 99,037 | \$ | - | \$ | 250 | \$ | 250 | \$ 250 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract services | | \$15,725 | \$126,443 | | \$0 | | \$37,237 | | \$0 | \$0 |
| Supplies | | 25 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 15,750 | \$126,443 | \$ | - | \$ | 37,237 | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Available Fund Balance | | | A 04 0== | | | | | | | |
| at 06/30 | \$ | 109,284 | \$ 81,878 | \$ | 81,878 | \$ | 44,891 | \$ | 45,141 | \$ 45,391 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

This special revenue fund accounts for revenue from the repayment of Federal Home Investments Partnership Program (HOME) loans. Expenditures in this fund must be used for affordable housing activities in accordance with the Federal HOME Program Reuse Guidelines, including first-time homebuyer loans, owner-occupied rehabilitation projects, and affordable housing assistance projects. As loans are paid off, those funds are returned to the Home Program Reuse Fund and become available for affordable housing activities.

Annual revenue of \$12,300 represents principal and interest payments on the 30-year \$238,000 Wharf Road Manor Mobile Homeowners Association Acquisition and Rehabilitation Project loan. The funds were loaned in October 2004 with payments deferred until January 2008 after completion of on-site rehabilitation work, including hazardous material abatement and demolition of a building on site, and installation of two new mobile homes.

In January 2009, the City of Capitola entered a Standard Agreement with the California Department of Housing and Community Development for a HOME grant in the amount of \$2,000,000 for rehabilitation expenses related to the 109-unit Bay Avenue Senior Apartments Project. Construction of the project was completed in May 2011. The grant was provided to First Community Housing, the Bay Avenue Senior Apartments project developer, as a residual receipts loan at 3% interest. In May 2011, the HOME program increased the grant award by \$1.2 million dollars to cover additional costs related to required rent level revisions, which are lower than estimated in the original pro-forma. The grant funds have been received and dispersed.

| | | | SC | DURCES | AN | ID USES | | | | | | |
|--|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|----------|----|---------|---------|---------|
| Fund - 1370 | | FY20/21 | | FY21/22 | | FY22/23 | | FY22/23 | | FY23/24 | | FY24/25 |
| HOME Reuse | | Actual | | Actual | | Amended | | stimated | P | roposed | Planned | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 552,971 | \$ | 673,070 | \$ | 715,756 | \$ | 715,756 | \$ | 801,656 | \$ | 797,556 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use of money & property | \$ | 123,799 | \$ | 82,637 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 90,000 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 123,799 | \$ | 82,637 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 90,000 | \$ | i, | \$ | • |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract services Other financing uses | \$ | 3,700 | \$ | 39,950 | \$ | 3,700 | \$ | 4,100 | S | 4,100 | \$ | 4,100 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 3,700 | \$ | 39,950 | \$ | 3,700 | \$ | 4,100 | \$ | 4,100 | \$ | 4,100 |
| Available Fund Balance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| at 06/30 | \$ | 673,070 | \$ | 715,756 | \$ | 713,056 | \$ | 801,656 | \$ | 797,556 | \$ | 793,456 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

In November 2004, the City Council adopted an inclusionary housing ordinance as part of the City's ongoing efforts to provide affordable housing. This ordinance created the Affordable Housing Trust Fund to use as a flexible local source of funding for the creation of new affordable housing, rehabilitation of existing affordable housing, funding of local programs to assist lower and moderate-income buyers purchase affordable housing, or as leverage of local funds for larger State and Federal grants. This housing activity is funded through inlieu fees collected from development projects and do not impact the General Fund.

The Affordable Inclusionary Housing Ordinance refers to a City Municipal Code Section that requires that fifteen percent (15%) of the units in a new for-sale residential construction project be made available to low or moderate-income buyers. Condominium conversion projects are also covered under this ordinance. As outlined in the ordinance, project developers provide the affordable set-aside units or under certain conditions can -lieu fee.

The City's Housing Trust Fund allows for up to \$75,000 per year to be spent on affordable housing program administration. This includes working with developers on fee collection, administration of the Housing Trust Fund, and implementation of the Inclusionary Ordinance.

| | S | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Fund - 1372 Housing Trust | FY20/21 Actual | | FY21/22 Actual | FY22/23 mended | FY22/23 stimated | FY23/24 roposed | FY24/25 Planned | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$111,800 | \$ | 374,034 | \$ 354,378 | \$ 354,378 | \$ 336,987 | \$ | 246,487 | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 77,089 | S | 3,810 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 3,850 | \$ 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | |
| Other revenue | 210,144 | | 1,534 | 500 | 3,759 | - | | - | |
| Revenue Totals | \$287,233 | \$ | 5,344 | \$ 15,500 | \$ 7,609 | \$ 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract services | \$ - | S | _ | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ - | \$ | - | |
| Other Financing Uses | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 100,500 | | _ | |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 100,500 | \$ | • | |
| Available Fund Balance | | | | | | | | | |
| at 06/30 | \$374,034 | \$ | 354,378 | \$ 344,878 | \$ 336,987 | \$ 246,487 | \$ | 256,487 | |

CAPITOLA HOUSING SUCCESSOR

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

In 2011, the California State Legislature passed ABX1 26 to dissolve redevelopment agencies. The legislation was contested and upheld by the California Supreme Court. It requires a number of actions to be taken by the city in the winding down of the RDA. Among other things, it allows cities to elect to retain the former RDA Low- and Moderate-Income Housing Fund. The Capitola City Council elected to retain the former RDA Housing with the following new city special revenue fund, the Capitola Housing Successor.

A further requirement of the legislation is the establishment of a program income fund to segregate loan payoffs received by the Housing Successor after the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency. These funds were initially restricted in their use, repayment, and reuse and the Housing Successor continues this restriction. As payments are received on loans associated with the original RDA Low- and Moderate-Income Housing Fund or the Capitola Housing Successor it will be applied to the Capitola Housing Successor.

Newly implemented SB341 requires annual reporting on the Housing Successor Assets to be included with the Annual Financial Statements and the Housing and Community Development (HCD) Annual Progress Report on the Housing Element of the General Plan.

| | | | SO | URCES A | ND | USES | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|---------|-----------|-----|----------|
| Fund - 5552 | FY20/21 | | | FY21/22 | | FY22/23 | | FY22/23 | FY23/24 | | F | Y24/25 |
| Capitola Housing | | Actual | | Actual | | Amended | | Estimated | | roposed | F | lanned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 162,832 | \$ | 2,107,141 | \$2 | 2,027,223 | \$2 | ,027,223 | \$2 | 2,029,648 | \$1 | ,948,841 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use of money & property | | 1,980 | | 13,230 | | 2,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Other revenues | | 1,989,144 | | _ | | 200 | | 70,000 | | | | |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 1,991,124 | \$ | 13,230 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 95,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | S | _ | \$ | - | \$ | 18,500 | S | 8,550 | S | 21,782 | S | 22,653 |
| Contract Services Supplies | | - | | 93,148 | | 51,525 | | 51,525 | | 51,525 | | 31,525 |
| Grants and Subsidies | | 46,815 | | - | | 32,500 | | 32,500 | | 32,500 | | 32,500 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | 46,815 | \$ | 93,148 | \$ | 102,525 | \$ | 92,575 | \$ | 105,807 | \$ | 86,678 |
| Available Fund Balance at 06/30 | 100 | 2,107,141 | \$ | 2,027,223 | \$1 | 1,926,698 | \$2 | ,029,648 | \$* | 1,948,841 | \$1 | ,887,163 |

RESERVES



RESERVES

Emergency Reserves (Finance Department): The City Council established the Emergency Reserve Fund to accumulate funds to meet future unanticipated needs. The City of Capitola Administrative Policy III-3, Financial Management Policy, amended on February 28, 2013, to increase the required level of emergency reserves from five to ten percent of operating expenditures.

Contingency Reserve (Finance Department): The City Council established the Contingency Reserve Fund to accumulate a prudent level of financial resources to protect the City against temporary revenue shortfalls or unanticipated operating costs, and/or to meet short-term cash flow requirements. The City of Capitola Administrative Policy III-3, Financial Management Policy, amended on February 28, 2013, to increase the level of contingency reserves from 10 to 15 percent of operating expenditures.

PERS Contingency Reserve (Finance Department): The City Council established the PERS Contingency Reserve Fund in FY 2015/16. The Council discussed possible uses of a General Fund positive ending balance and wanted to set aside funds for future PERS increases. In FY 2022-13 an additional \$500,000 was deposited into the Trust to add to the previously deposited \$800,000.

Facilities Reserve (Finance Department): The City Council established the Facilities Reserve Fund to serve as a resource to fund capital improvements and major repairs on City facilities. Based on the National Research Council Stewardship of Federal Facility guidelines, the City's goal is to provide annual contributions equal to two percent of the facility replacement values. This annual contribution will be determined each budget year.

EMERGENCY RESERVES

The City of Capitola adopted an Emergency Reserve Policy as part of the City's Financial Management Policies. This reserve protects against significant one-time costs that arise from major unpredictable emergency events. In FY 2012/13, the City amended the Financial Management Policies to increase the funding level of Emergency Reserves from five to ten percent of the General Fund budgeted expenditures, or approximately \$1.5 million in FY 2021-22.

The Emergency Reserve fund was nearly depleted in March of 2011 due to an underground storm drain failure that flooded Capitola Village and the surrounding area. The City was required to recognize a \$1.4 million extraordinary loss on the FY 2010/11 and FY 2011/12 financial statements. An additional \$200,000 was needed to fund a related retaining wall project. In FY 2012/13, a settlement was reached with the City's insurance carrier to pay \$1.35 million in damages to the City.

The March 2011 pipe failure repairs were paid from the City's Emergency Reserve Fund. As funding in the Emergency Reserve Fund fell short of the flood-related costs, additional funding to respond to the flood event was provided through interfund loans from the Contingency Reserve Fund and Capital Improvement Fund. In FY 2011/12, the Emergency Reserve Fund balance was \$410,000 lower than the targeted balance. In FY 2012/13, funds were transferred from the internal service funds, Measure O revenue receipts, and the General Fund operating balance to assist in replenishing the reserves.

In FY 2014/15 and FY 2015/16, \$465,100 and \$213,000, respectively, were budgeted for transfer to the fund to prepare for any unforeseeable emergencies and to meet the new Emergency Reserve targeted levels. As the chart below shows, the reserve balance is currently below the target level for FY 2022-23 in part due to the transfer of \$60,000 for the Noble Gulch Park emergency storm drain repair. The FY 2023-24 Proposed Budget includes a general fund transfer as part of the City Council Goals in anticipation of the City's estimated costs related to storm damage sustained during Jan. 2023.

| | | | S | OURCES | AN | DUSES | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| | F | Y20/21 | | FY21/22 | 3 | FY22/23 | - 1 | FY22/23 | | FY23/24 | | FY24/25 |
| Fund - 1020 | | Actual | | Actual | P | mended | E | stimated | F | roposed | | Planned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 1,374,206 | \$ | 1,374,206 | \$ | 1,314,206 | S | 1,314,206 | S | 1,461,506 | \$ | 1,711,506 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | S | - | \$ | - | \$ | 147,300 | \$ | 147,300 | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | - |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | - | \$ | - 1 | \$ | 147,300 | \$ | 147,300 | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | - |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | S | - | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | - | S | - | S | - | S | |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | - | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ 1 | ,374,206 | \$ | 1,314,206 | \$ | 1,461,506 | \$ | 1,461,506 | \$ | 1,711,506 | \$ | 1,711,506 |

| Reserve Target equals 1 | 0% of General Fu | and expenditu | res excluding | transfers and | d internal serv | ice charges |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Personnel | \$9,127,386 | \$10,273,758 | \$11,364,691 | \$11,430,752 | \$11,693,557 | \$12,140,030 |
| Contract Services | 2,250,977 | 2,912,962 | 3,777,026 | 3,278,531 | 3,212,816 | 3,112,202 |
| Training & Memberships | 64,292 | 101,501 | 147,645 | 149,959 | 170,036 | 171,086 |
| Supplies | 495,219 | 672,330 | 516,000 | 581,563 | 556,775 | 564,175 |
| Grants | 43,650 | 101,650 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| Total GF Expenditures | \$11,981,525 | \$14,062,201 | \$15,930,362 | \$15,565,805 | \$15,758,184 | \$16,112,494 |
| Target Balance (10%) | \$ 1,198,152 | \$ 1,406,220 | \$ 1,593,036 | \$ 1,556,580 | \$ 1,575,818 | \$ 1,611,249 |
| Over / (Short) of Target | \$ 176,053 | \$ (92,015) | \$ (131,531) | \$ (95,075) | \$ 135,687 | \$ 100,256 |

CONTINGENCY RESERVES

The City of Capitola adopted a Contingency Reserve Policy as part of the City's Financial Management Policies. This reserve was established to provide a prudent level of financial resources to protect against temporary revenue shortfalls, unanticipated operating costs, and/or to meet short-term cash flow requirements. In FY 2012/13, the City amended the Financial Management Policies to increase the Contingency Reserve target from 10 to 15 percent of General Fund budgeted expenditures, or approximately \$2.25 million in FY 2021-22.

Due to the expenses associated with the March 2011 pipe failure, a loan was made from the Contingency Reserves Fund to the Emergency Reserves Fund. As a result, Contingency Reserves were \$727,000 below their Financial Management Policy funding goal in FY 2011/12. In FY 2012/13, funds were transferred from the Internal Service Funds, Measure O revenue receipts, and the General Fund operating balance to assist in replenishing and building the reserves.

In FY 2014/15 and FY 2015/16, a total of \$182,600 and \$89,400 were transferred to the fund to meet the new Contingency Reserve targeted levels. As the chart below shows, the reserve balance is currently estimated to be below the target level for FY 2022-23. The FY 2023-24 Proposed Budget includes a general fund transfer of \$172,000 to reach the target balance.

| | | | S | OURCES | AN | DUSES | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|
| 5 | | FY20/21 | | FY21/22 | | FY22/23 | | FY22/23 | | FY23/24 | | FY24/25 |
| Fund - 1010 | | Actual | | Actual | F | Amended | E | Estimated | F | Proposed | | Planned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 5 | 2,061,346 | S | 2,061,346 | | \$2,061,346 | | \$2,061,346 | | \$2,192,346 | | \$2,364,346 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 131,000 | \$ | 131,000 | \$ | 172,000 | \$ | 53,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 131,000 | \$ | 131,000 | \$ | 172,000 | \$ | 53,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ | 2,061,346 | \$ | 2,061,346 | • | \$2,192,346 | , | \$2,192,346 | , | \$2,364,346 | | \$2,417,346 |
| Reserve Target equals 15% | of | General Fu | ınd | expenditu | res | excluding | tra | ansfers and | in | ternal serv | ice | charges |
| Personnel | | \$9,127,386 | , | 510,273,758 | 1 | \$11,364,691 | | \$11,430,752 | | \$11,693,557 | | \$12,140,030 |
| Contract Services | | 2,250,977 | | 2,912,962 | | 3,777,026 | | 3,278,531 | | 3,212,816 | | 3,112,202 |
| Training & Memberships | | 64,292 | | 101,501 | | 147,645 | | 149,959 | | 170,036 | | 171,086 |
| Supplies | | 495,219 | | 672,330 | | 516,000 | | 581,563 | | 556,775 | | 564,175 |
| Grants | 523 | 43,650 | | 101,650 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 |
| Total GF Expenditures | | \$11,981,525 | , | \$14,062,201 | | \$15,930,362 | | \$15,565,805 | | \$15,758,184 | | \$16,112,494 |
| Target Balance (15%) | \$ | 1,797,229 | \$ | 2,109,330 | \$ | 2,389,554 | \$ | 2,334,871 | \$ | 2,363,728 | \$ | 2,416,874 |
| Over / (Short) of Target | \$ | 264,117 | \$ | (47,985) | \$ | (197,209) | \$ | (142,525) | \$ | 618 | \$ | 472 |

PERS CONTINGENCY RESERVES

The City of Capitola established a PERS Contingency Reserve as part of the FY 2015/16 Budget process. The fund was set up to help stabilize the City's finances and help manage future increases in PERS contributions.

The PERS Contingency Fund was initially funded with a \$300,000 transfer from the General Fund. The \$300,000 allows for two years of PERS projected increases and time to evaluate options to address the larger unfunded liability and yearly obligations.

In December 2016, \$300,000 was invested in a moderately conservative trust fund with Public Agency Retirement Services (PARS). The FY 17/18 budget transferred an additional \$500,000 into the PERS trust fund to offset rising pension costs. During the FY 2022-23 goal setting session the City Council allocated \$500,000 of existing fund balance to the PERS Trust reserve.

| | | | SC | URCES | ٩N | DUSES | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| | F | Y20/21 | - 1 | FY21/22 | ı | Y22/23 | F | Y22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
| Fund - 1015 | | Actual | | Actual | A | mended | E | stimated | Pi | roposed | P | lanned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 916,861 | \$ | 1,015,553 | \$ | 904,275 | \$ | 904,275 | \$ | 1,404,275 | \$ | 1,414,275 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use of money & property | | 98,692 | | (111,278) | | 10,000 | | - | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Other Financing Sources | 25 | - | \$ | - | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | - | | - |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | 98,692 | \$ | (111,278) | \$ | 510,000 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | 2 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (6 | \$ | - | \$ | = | \$ | - |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$1 | .015,553 | \$ | 904,275 | \$ | 1,414,275 | \$1 | 1,404,275 | \$1 | .414,275 | \$1 | ,424,275 |

FACILITIES RESERVES

The Facilities Reserve Fund was established in FY 2014-15 to serve as a resource to fund capital improvements and major repairs on City facilities. The National Research Council Stewardship of Federal Facilities recommends setting aside two to four percent of building replacement costs to preserve or extend the life of facilities. The estimated replacement value of the City's facilities is \$17.5 million.

The Facilities Reserve is used to fund future facility needs of the City. The Proposed FY 2023-24 Budget returns funding to the facility reserve at pre-pandemic levels.

| | | S | OL | IRCES A | N | USES | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|----|---------|----|---------|----|----------|----|---------|----|---------|
| | FY | 20/21 | F | Y21/22 | F | Y22/23 | F | FY22/23 | F | Y23/24 | F | Y24/25 |
| Fund - 1025 | Ac | tual | | Actual | A | mended | E | stimated | P | roposed | P | lanned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 52 | 22,830 | \$ | 522,830 | \$ | 432,714 | \$ | 432,714 | \$ | 332,714 | \$ | 432,714 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | | 0 | | 0 | | - | | - | | 100,000 | | 100,000 |
| Revenue Totals | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services | \$ | - | \$ | 90,116 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Other Financing Uses | | - | | - | | 90,000 | | 90,000 | | 1- | | |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ | - | \$ | 90,116 | \$ | 140,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ 52 | 22,830 | \$ | 432,714 | \$ | 292,714 | \$ | 332,714 | \$ | 432,714 | \$ | 532,714 |

MULTI-YEAR ASSETS & OBLIGATIONS



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MULTI-YEAR ASSETS & OBLIGATIONS

City & Joint Powers Authority (JPA) Multi-Year Obligations: The City of Capitola has six multi-year obligations, two of which are part of a Joint Powers Authority. The obligations are paid from various funding sources.

Pacific Cove Lease Financing: In March 2011, a pipe failure flooded the City-owned Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park. The City of Capitola entered into a \$2,390,000 lease/sublease agreement to finance the relocation of mobile home residents and close the park.

Beach and Village Parking Lot II: The City of Capitola initiated a \$1,372,500 California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank (I-Bank) loan to fund the development of a parking lot and related improvements at the site of the former Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park.

CITY/JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY MULTI-YEAR ASSETS & OBLIGATIONS

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

The City of Capitola has seven multi-year obligations, three of which are part of a Joint Powers Authority. The obligations are paid from various funding sources. All obligations are shown in the budgets of the applicable funds and all payments are current.

| City Multi-Year Obligations | Jı | Principal balance une 30, 2023 | Form of payment | Original Obligation | Other Terms |
|---|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| Current employee compensated absences (a) | \$ | 896,141 | Accrual | Ongoing | On-going. No interest due. (Refer to Compensated Absence Fund) |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ | 20,932,976 | Actuarial | N/A | Pension Liability to CalPERS. |
| Pacific Cove Lease Financing | \$ | 725,145 | Financing Lease | 20 years | \$2,390,000 loan - 20 year term beginning 9/2012, 3.25% fixed rate through 10 years, then resets to 10 Yr. T-Bill + 1.5%. |
| Beach & Village Parking Lot II Lease Financing | \$ | 895,732 | Tax Exempt Lease | 20 years | \$1,372,500 I-Bank loan - 20 year term beginning FY 2013/14, 2.26% interest. |
| Total City Multi-Year Obligation | \$ | 23,449,994 | | | |

⁽a) Compensated absenses and Net Pension Liability are as of June 30, 2022.

| JPA Bond Obligations | Original Principal | Form of payment | Original Obligation | Other Terms |
|---|-----------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Santa Cruz Consolidated Emergency Communications Center (SCCECC) JPA Bond | | JPA membership and paid via premiums | 22 years | In 2002, SCCECC issued \$5.76 milion in lease revenue refunding bonds, which were refinanced in April 2012, at \$3,965,000. Payments are made to Santa Cruz Regional 911 from the Police Department's contracts services budget. The Use Agreement between Capitola and SCCECC is effective through June 15, 2034. |

DEBT SERVICE

The City of Capitola owns 426 Capitola Avenue, which formerly housed the 41 mobile home Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park. On March 24, 2011, a 72" storm drain that carries Noble Gulch Creek water from Bay Avenue to Soquel Creek catastrophically failed following a heavy rain storm. This resulted in flooding of the Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park, City Hall and village residences and businesses. The initial estimate to bring the park up to code was \$1.33 million. Due to the high cost and potential for future liability, Capitola City Council approved a Relocation Impact Report (RIR) for the closure of Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park in January 2012. The RIR provided a cost estimate for relocating residents and professional relocation consultants to help displaced residents find suitable replacement housing. The City executed a \$2.39 million lease/sublease agreement using the existing City Hall site and adjacent upper parking lot as the pledged property. The City verified income status as part of the relocation process and determined that a percentage of Housing Trust Fund monies could be used to repay the debt service at a proportion no greater than the number of low income mobile home occupants that were relocated. The funding sources for debt service payments will be determined annually. Any General Fund monies for the share of allowable costs from other funding sources may be reimbursed in subsequent years as funds become available.

At the time the loan was issued, there was some uncertainty as to whether the property would be developed for public or private use. This resulted in the City entering into a 20–year taxable lease/sublease agreement at an interest rate of 5.14%. In FY 12/13, the City determined that the site would be converted to a public parking lot, now named Beach & Village Parking Lot II (BVPL II). This public use allows the City to refinance the existing debt at a 3.25% tax-exempt interest rate with a 10-year Treasury Bill reset + 1.5% in year 10. As a result of the refinancing, annual loan payments were reduced by approximately \$28,000, with an estimated nine-year interest savings of approximately \$350,000. In FY 12/13 the City reached a \$1.35 million insurance settlement related to the pipe failure. This resulted in a principal reduction of \$476,200, with a prepayment penalty of \$23,800. During the FY 2023-24 City Council Goal setting the Council allocated \$725,000 to pay off the outstanding balance saving approximately \$150,000 of interest costs over the next several years.

| | S | Ol | JRCES A | ٩N | DUSES | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|----------|----|---------|-----|--------|
| | FY20/21 | | FY21/22 | | FY22/23 | | FY22/23 | 1 | FY23/24 | F١ | /24/25 |
| Fund - 1420 | Actual | | Actual | A | mended | E | stimated | P | roposed | Pla | anned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 55,079 | \$ | 55,135 | \$ | 55,143 | \$ | 55,143 | \$ | 55,143 | \$ | 143 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use of money & property | \$ 56 | \$ | 8 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Other Financing Sources | 165,066 | | 165,066 | | 165,066 | | 165,066 | | 670,000 | | _ |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 165,122 | \$ | 165,074 | \$ | 165,066 | \$ | 165,066 | \$ | 670,000 | \$ | 1 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Debt Service | 165,066 | | 165,066 | | 165,066 | | 165,066 | | 725,000 | | - |
| Other financing uses | - | | - | | - | | | | - | | - |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 165,066 | \$ | 165,066 | \$ | 165,066 | \$ | 165,066 | \$ | 725,000 | \$ | - |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ 55,135 | \$ | 55,143 | \$ | 55,143 | \$ | 55,143 | \$ | 143 | \$ | 143 |

Pacific Cove Financing Lease Debt Service

| Payment | | Interest /Prepmt | | |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Date | Principal | penalty | Total | Fiscal Year |
| 9/1/2012 | \$ 30,815 | \$ 53,893 | \$ 84,708 | Tiooui Toui |
| 3/1/2013 | 35,871 | 60,632 | 96,503 | |
| 6/28/2013 | 476,200 | 23,810 | 500,010 | \$ 681,221 |
| 9/1/2013 | 42,440 | 22,843 | 65,283 | Ψ 001,221 |
| 3/1/2014 | 53,207 | 29,326 | 82,533 | 147,816 |
| 9/1/2014 | 46,196 | 36,337 | 82,533 | 111,010 |
| 3/1/2015 | 46,947 | 35,586 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2015 | 47,710 | 34,823 | 82,533 | , |
| 3/1/2016 | 48,485 | 34,048 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2016 | 49,273 | 33,260 | 82,533 | |
| 3/1/2017 | 50,074 | 32,459 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2017 | 50,887 | 31,645 | 82,533 | • |
| 3/1/2018 | 51,714 | 30,819 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2018 | 52,555 | 29,978 | 82,533 | · · · · · · |
| 3/1/2019 | 53,409 | 29,124 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2019 | 54,277 | 28,256 | 82,533 | |
| 3/1/2020 | 55,159 | 27,374 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2020 | 56,055 | 26,478 | 82,533 | |
| 3/1/2021 | 56,966 | 25,567 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2021 | 57,891 | 24,641 | 82,533 | · |
| 3/1/2022 | 58,832 | 23,701 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2022 | 59,788 | 22,745 | 82,533 | |
| 3/1/2023 | 60,760 | 21,773 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2023 | 61,747 | 20,786 | 82,533 | |
| 3/1/2024 | 62,751 | 19,782 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2024 | 63,770 | 18,763 | 82,533 | |
| 3/1/2025 | 64,807 | 17,726 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2025 | 65,860 | 16,673 | 82,533 | |
| 3/1/2026 | 66,930 | 15,603 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2026 | 68,017 | 14,515 | 82,533 | |
| 3/1/2027 | 69,123 | 13,410 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2027 | 70,246 | 12,287 | 82,533 | |
| 3/1/2028 | 71,387 | 11,145 | 82,533 | 165,066 |
| 9/1/2028 | 72,548 | 9,985 | 82,533 | |
| 3/1/2029 | 57,304 | 7,887 | 65,191 | 147,724 |
| 9/1/2029 | - | - | - | |
| 3/1/2030 | _ | - | - | |
| 9/1/2030 | - | - | - | |
| 3/1/2031 | - | - | _ | - |
| 9/1/2031 | - | - | - | |
| 3/1/2032 | <u>-</u> | - | <u>-</u> | |
| TOTAL | \$2,390,000 | \$897,681 | \$3,287,681 | \$ 3,287,681 |

BEACH & VILLAGE PARKING II – LEASE FINANCING

DEBT SERVICE

In April 2013, the City of Capitola received \$1,372,000 in funding from the California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank (I-Bank) for development of a parking lot on the former Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park site. The funding was used to create the 226 space Beach & Village Parking Lot II. The project included grading, pay station installation, shuttle bus stops, landscaping, pedestrian walkways, and pay stations for the upper parking lot. The I-Bank loan is 2.26% tax exempt reimbursement financing.

This project improved parking capacity for Capitola Village, Capitola Beach, and Capitola Wharf, and is especially helpful during peak seasons. The additional parking spaces are also anticipated to facilitate the development of a hotel. The parking lot contributes about \$44,000 annual revenue to the General Fund and the I-Bank annual debt service of \$88,002 is paid with funds transferred from the General Fund.

| | S | Ol | JRCES A | N | DUSES | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|--------|----|--------|
| | FY20/21 | | FY21/22 | | FY22/23 | | FY22/23 | | Y23/24 | | Y24/25 |
| Fund - 1421 | Actual | | Actual | Α | mended | E | stimated | Pr | oposed | Р | lanned |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ (39,186) | \$ | (38,986) | \$ | (38,986) | \$ | (38,986) | \$ | 12 | \$ | 12 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Transfers | \$ 88,616 | \$ | 88,211 | \$ | 127,000 | S | 127,000 | \$ | 87,788 | \$ | 87,568 |
| Other Financing Sources | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Revenue Totals | \$ 88,616 | \$ | 88,211 | \$ | 127,000 | \$ | 127,000 | \$ | 87,788 | \$ | 87,568 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Svcs. & | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | _ | S | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | 88,416 | | 88,211 | | 88,002 | | 88,002 | | 87,788 | | 87,568 |
| Expenditure Totals | \$ 88,416 | \$ | | \$ | 88,002 | \$ | 88,002 | \$ | 87,788 | \$ | 87,568 |
| Fund Balance at 06/30 | \$ (38,986) | \$ | (38,986) | \$ | 12 | \$ | 12 | \$ | 12 | \$ | 12 |

Beach & Village Parking Lot II Lease Financing Debt Service

| Payment | | | | Fiscal | | | |
|----------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Dates | Principal | Interest | Total | Yea | ır | | |
| 8/1/2014 | \$ 55,040 | 15,922 | 70,962 | | | | |
| 2/1/2015 | | 14,887 | 14,887 | \$ 8 | 5,849 | | |
| 8/1/2015 | 56,284 | 18,840 | 75,124 | | | | |
| 2/1/2016 | | 14,251 | 14,251 | 8 | 9,375 | | |
| 8/1/2016 | 57,556 | 18,035 | 75,591 | | | | |
| 2/1/2017 | | 13,601 | 13,601 | 8 | 9,192 | | |
| 8/1/2017 | 58,857 | 17,212 | 76,069 | | | | |
| 2/1/2018 | | 12,936 | 12,936 | 8 | 9,004 | | |
| 8/1/2018 | 60,187 | 16,370 | 76,557 | | | | |
| 2/1/2019 | | 12,256 | 12,256 | 8 | 8,812 | | |
| 8/1/2019 | 61,547 | 15,509 | 77,056 | | | | |
| 2/1/2020 | | 11,560 | 11,560 | 8 | 8,616 | | |
| 8/1/2020 | 62,938 | 14,629 | 77,567 | | | | |
| 2/1/2021 | | 10,849 | 10,849 | 8 | 8,416 | | |
| 8/1/2021 | 64,360 | 13,729 | 78,089 | | | | |
| 2/1/2022 | | 10,122 | 10,122 | 8 | 8,211 | | |
| 8/1/2022 | 65,815 | 12,809 | 78,624 | | | | |
| 2/1/2023 | | 9,378 | 9,378 | 8 | 8,002 | | |
| 8/1/2023 | 67,302 | 11,868 | 79,170 | | | | |
| 2/1/2024 | | 8,618 | 8,618 | 8 | 7,788 | | |
| 8/1/2024 | 68,823 | 10,905 | 79,728 | | | | |
| 2/1/2025 | | 7,840 | 7,840 | 8 | 7,568 | | |
| 8/1/2025 | 70,379 | 9,921 | 80,300 | | | | |
| 2/1/2026 | | 7,045 | 7,045 | 8 | 7,344 | | |
| 8/1/2026 | 71,969 | 8,915 | 80,884 | | | | |
| 2/1/2027 | | 6,231 | 6,231 | 8 | 7,116 | | |
| 8/1/2027 | 73,596 | 7,886 | 81,482 | | | | |
| 2/1/2028 | | 5,400 | 5,400 | 8 | 6,881 | | |
| 8/1/2028 | 75,259 | 6,833 | 82,092 | | | | |
| 2/1/2029 | | 4,549 | 4,549 | 8 | 6,641 | | |
| 8/1/2029 | 76,960 | 5,757 | 82,717 | | | | |
| 2/1/2030 | | 3,680 | 3,680 | 8 | 6,396 | | |
| 8/1/2030 | 78,699 | 4,657 | 83,356 | | | | |
| 2/1/2031 | | 2,790 | 2,790 | 8 | 6,146 | | |
| 8/1/2031 | 80,478 | 3,531 | 84,009 | | | | |
| 2/1/2032 | | 1,881 | 1,881 | 8 | 5,890 | | |
| 8/1/2032 | 82,297 | 2,380 | 84,677 | | | | |
| 2/1/2033 | | 951 | 951 | 8 | 5,627 | | |
| 8/1/2033 | 84,156 | 1,204 | 85,360 | 8 | 5,360 | | |
| Total | \$ 1,372,500 | \$ 375,736 | \$ 1,748,236 | \$ 1,74 | 8,236 | | |